

## Beyond Gravity



2023  
PRODUCT  
CATALOG

INDEPENDENT TECHNOLOGY THAT DEFIES GRAVITY  
JSCOMPANY TO OVERWHELM THE WORLD

**JS**  
COMPANY

We welcome the year 2023 with our own **high-tech** and unique **Latest Construction Method**.



Only Presence



2023  
PRODUCT  
CATALOG

A NEW WAY AGAINST PHYSICS  
THE SYMBOL OF THE FISHING ROD THAT WILL LEAD THE WORLD

**JS**  
COMPANY



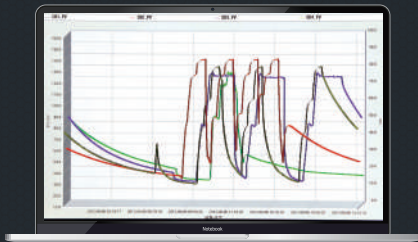
# PROCESS & DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM

## JScompany's Product Development Process and Advanced Systems

JScompany introduced a state of the art process focusing on the design and handling of composite materials, the most important material in the production. The process of innovative rod blank development and production is carried out as a one-stop process. We are supplying products that combine the best performance and design that consumers want using long-term know-how and data. Let me introduce the world's most competitive product development system and process of JScompany.

1

Computer- controlled molding system



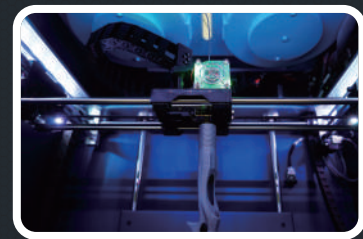
2

3D Design Process



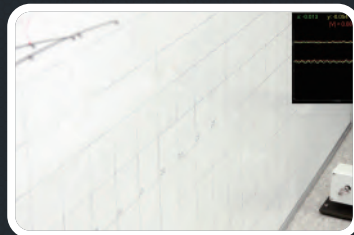
3

3D Printing Process



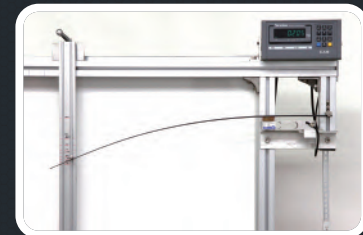
5

Fishing rod sensitivity test



4

Blank Load Test



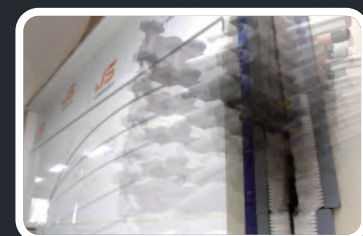
6

Fishing Simulation



7

Fishing rod strength test







# SPECIAL TECHNOLOGY of JSCOMPANY

## JScompany's special technology

JScompany's experts from various fields worked head-to-head to create a special and proud fishing rod. As a result, we developed our own and diverse technologies and applied them to our products.

We will make more efforts to develop products that can show the best performance based on our accumulated technology. We unveil the special and diverse technology of JScompany that the world-recognized technology.

SDS



Combines Helical Core and 3D CLOTH-structure, it condenses the omnidirectional force to increase torsional rigidity and improve shape restoration.

HEXA CROSS CONSTRUCTION



An ultra-high elastic four-axis CLOTH is coupled to the helical core structure (two-axis). Minimizing the loss of force and realizing an even distribution of force in the vertical, horizontal, front, rear, and inclined directions. Casting power becomes accurate, torque increases, and manipulation becomes possible as desired.

3DS



It is a structure in which stream carbon fiber and 3D CLOTH are combined in the 90° direction. By reinforcing the transverse strength, it is possible to make a high-density rod blank with excellent bending stress.

HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION



It is a structure that minimizes the distortion of the BACK BONE phenomenon, which is a disadvantage of the stacked structure of composite materials. It is a state-of-the-art method that increases instantaneous power and enables accurate casting and precise operation of fishing rods by applying uniform stress to all points of BLANK.

X-WEAVE



The X-WEAVE method is a X-shaped carbon tape wrapped on the surface by minimizing the interval. Increased torsional stiffness enables accurate casting and creates uniform stress, enabling precise manipulation.

SUPER MICRO HIGH DENSITY CARBON (SHD)



The high compression molding process combines the inner cores of carbon fibers at the same time to align and compress high density. It is a high-tech method that greatly reduces the weight and diameter of the rod blank and improves the performance of the rod. Casting vibration is reduced, so casting ability is accurate.

HELIX SNM



Helix Super Nano Material is JScompany's own technology to cope with external stress and compression resistance inside the curve, which causes a highly rigid epoxy resin system. The combination technology of helical core and nanometrics is the only and best existing technology that can manufacture stronger and lighter.

X-JOINT CONSTRUCTION



Compensate for the disconnection of the fastening area, which is the weakness of the existing joint. It realizes smooth bending and improves power and sensitivity.

POWER X WRAP



Rolling press methods often cause layer separation and spine problems. To solve the problem, the surface of the material was high-pressure taped with carbon yarn.

Z-CT GRAPHITE CLOTH



The blank applying the carbon tape winding method of construction to the one-way fiber. The density of the laminating structure is enhanced and the force of restitution and bending strength of fishing rod are improved.

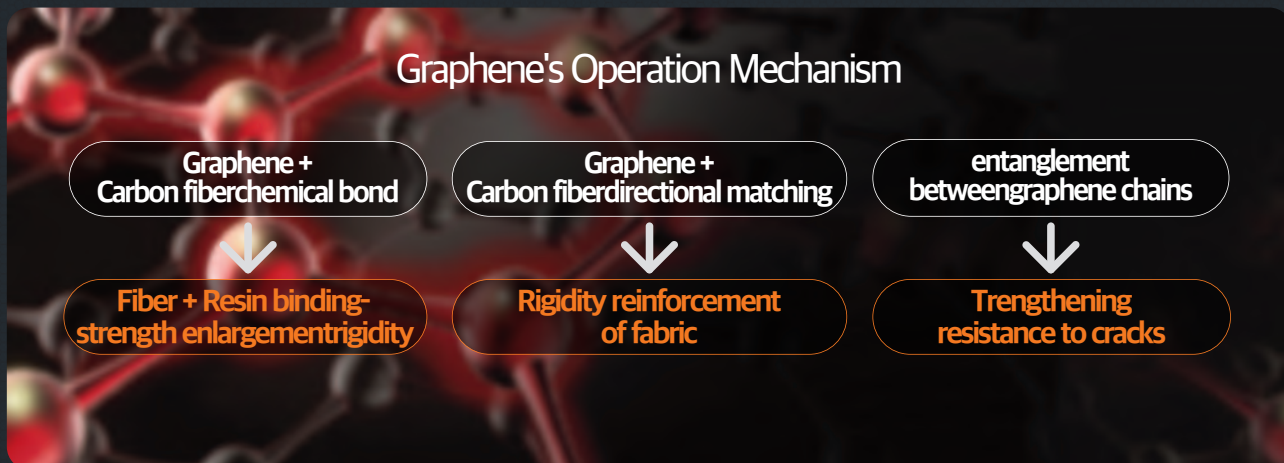




# HELIX GRAPHENE MECHANISM

## Effect of Helix Graphene Mechanism

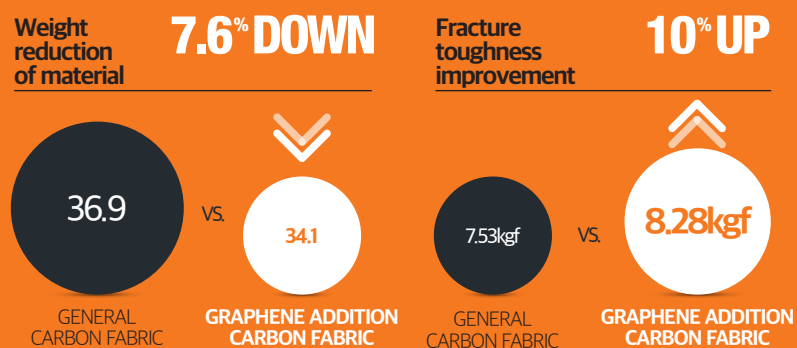
The graphene-added carbon fiber fabric developed by JScompany is a chemical bond of graphene and carbon fiber dispersed in epoxy resin. This increases the bonding strength between the fiber and the resin, and reinforces the rigidity of the fabric by matching the directions between the graphene and the carbon fiber. It is a [advanced composite material] that increases the breaking strength of fishing rods by strengthening resistance to cracks due to entanglement between graphene chains. We applied it to the fishing rod to reduce the weight of the material by 7% and improve the fracture strength by 10% to realize a light and strong fishing rod. In addition, we were able to get the result of doubling performance and strength by combining with Nano technology.



### Key Features of Graphene



### Comparison of graphene application



### Performance & Strength improvement

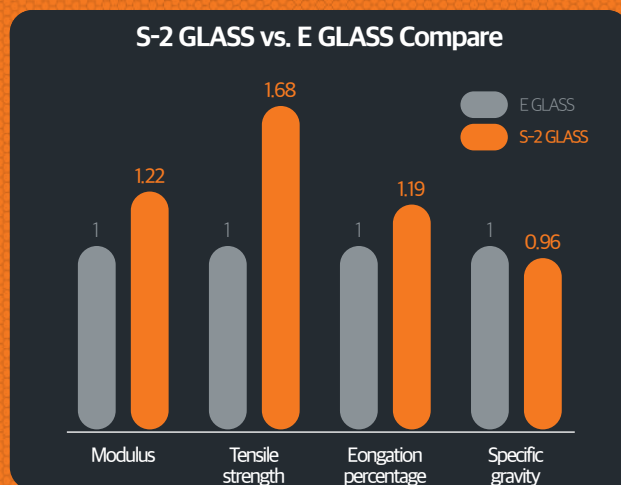
A Light and Strong Fishing rod Implementation





# S-2 GLASS MATERIAL FEATURES

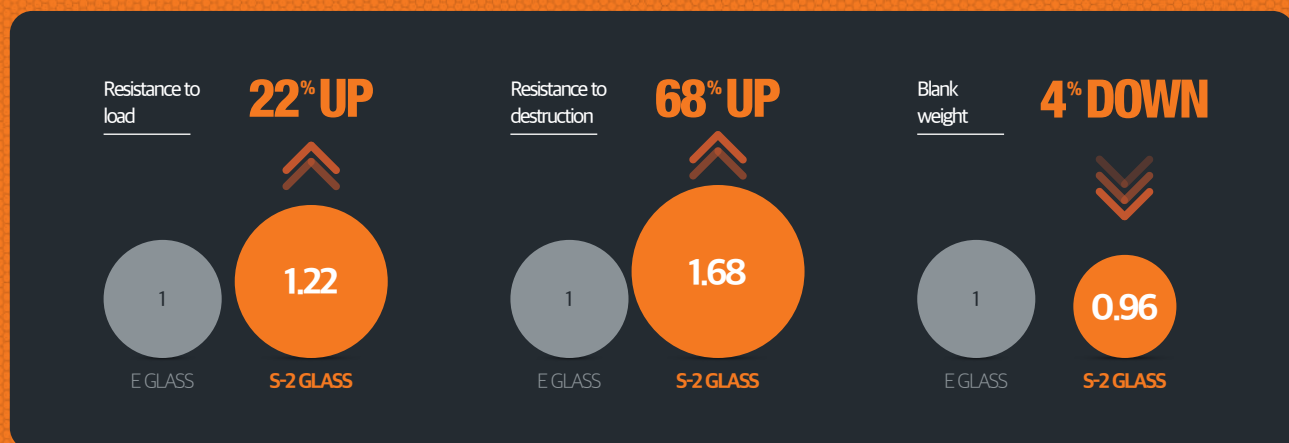
Characteristics of S-2 Glass New Materials in JScompany



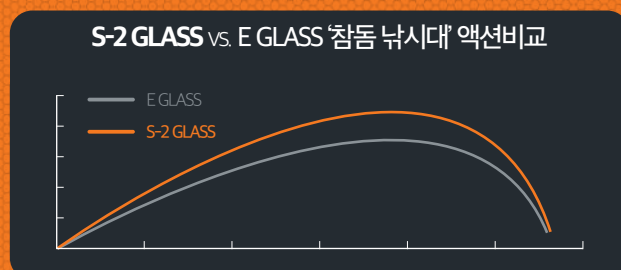
The S-2 GLASS has the best mechanical properties among glass fibers; Stiffness is 22% greater than the E GLASS commonly used in fishing rods.

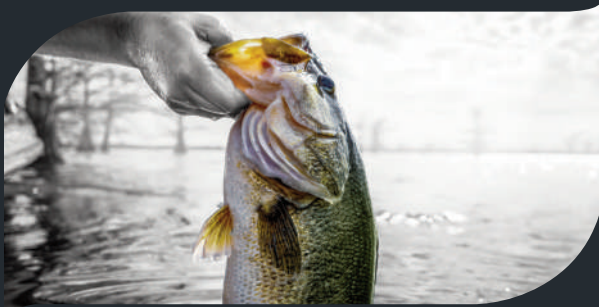
Tensile strength and Elongation are 68% and 19% higher. the weight is 4% lighter. There fore, S-2 GLASS can be used to create a lighter, harder fishing rod than E GLASS. Especially, when mixing with CARBON, flexibility which is a disadvantage is supplemented, and a stronger fishing rod can be manufactured.

Complemented the shortcomings EGLASS and  
**CARBON! S-2 GLASS**



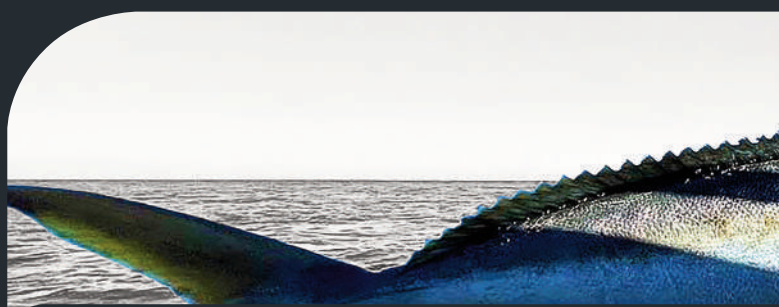
In JSCOMPANY, the light weight, high stiffness and high strength properties of **S-2 GLASS** were used.  
We are working to develop products that meet the various needs of consumers' taste and durability at the same time  
by mixing **S-2 GLASS** alone or **S-2 GLASS and C S-2-CARBON**





## SECTION Freshwater

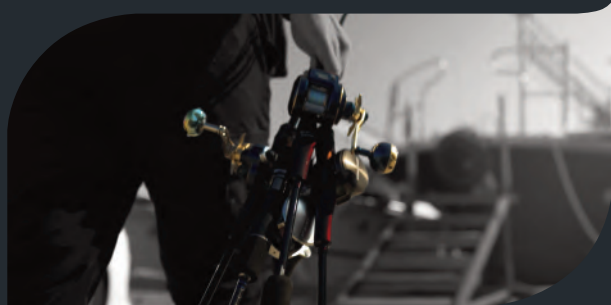
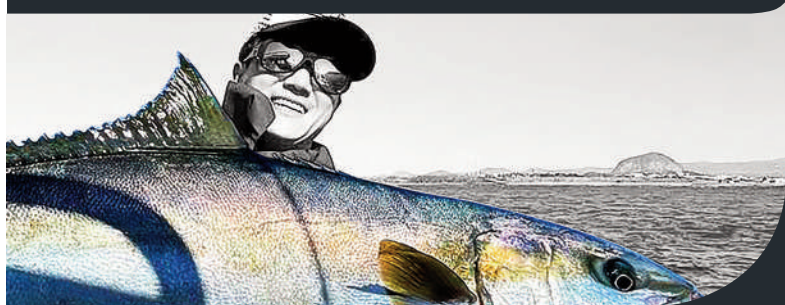
BIXOD N B5	12
BIXOD N B3 (2022)	14
BIXOD N AIR	18
BIXOD B2	20
BIXOD B1 (2021)	22
NIXX POP2	24
NIXX BOOSTER2	25
SSOCHI N M5	26
SSOCHI N CLASSIC	27
SSOCHI N M3	28
SSOCHI N AIR	29
<b>NEW</b> SSOCHI M2 (2023)	31
SSOCHI M1	32
SSOCHI POP2	33
SSOCHI BOOSTER2   BIXOD N STREAM	34
BIXOD STREAM   SSOCHI M1 꺾지	35
A-SENSE TOURNAMENT SPECIAL	36
A-SENSE T2	38
A-SENSE T1 (2022)	39
A-SENSE POP2	40
<b>NEW</b> RONDO INTRO (2023)	42
D'LOOP N SWITCH	43
D'LOOP2 SWITCH	44
D'LOOP REEL	45



## SECTION Saltwater

AIRFLO 돔	48
AIRFLO 돌돔	50
AIRFLO SURF	51
NIXX POP JOY	52
<b>NEW</b> CHARM LIVE 진선 (2023)	53
<b>NEW</b> CHARM LIVE 미선 (2023)	54
CHARM LIVE H6 (S-2 GLASS) (2022)	55
CHARM LIVE H5   H2	57
<b>NEW</b> BIXOD N A4 (2023)	58
BIXOD N A3 (LUMA)	59
BIXOD A2 -Ver.2-	60
<b>NEW</b> NIXX INSHORE (2023)	61
NIXX POP INSHORE (2022)	62
CAN30 INSHORE	63
BIXOD N S5 (2022)	64
BIXOD N S4	66
BIXOD N S3	67
BIXOD S2	68
BIXOD N EGING E4 -Ver.2-	69
BIXOD E2 -Ver.2-	70
NIXX EX / TIP RUN EGING (BOAT EGING)	71
NIXX EX INK 워킹 갑오징어	72
NIXX POP EGING (2021)	73
CAN30 EGING	74
BIXOD N AJ3 -Ver.2-	75
NIXX AJING1	76





## SECTION Etc.

BIXOD N VJ4 (2022)	77	SSOPACK	118
BIXOD VJ2	79	GREEDY BAIT	120
BIXOD VJ1 (2022)	80	SUMARI	121
BIXOD N J4	81	GLIMMER	122
BIXOD N J3	82	MB-1	123
BIXOD J2	83	CICADA	124
CHARM N BLACK LABEL (2021)	84	PDL	125
CHARM N C4	87	PDL SILICONE SKIRT	126
<b>NEW</b> CHARM N AIR (2023)	89	RIVER2SEA	127
CHARM CXT	91	SLIDER	132
CHARM CWR	92	ACCURATE	136
CHARM AIR 타이라바	93	SITEMASTER	138
CHARM AIR 주꾸미   갑오징어	94	FISHING GLOVE	140
CHARM AIR 이카 메탈	95	BUFF	141
CHARM AIR 외수질   문어   갈치지깅	96	TOSH   PANTS   LEGGINGS   T-SHIRT   TOWEL	142
CHARM AIR 텐야	97	<b>NEW</b> HAT	143
S-2 SLIME	98	WATERPROOF SKIRT	144
NIXX OCEAN -Ver.2-	99	SELF-INFLATING LIFE JACKET	145
NIXX POP OCEAN -Ver.3-	100	SOLID LIFE JACKET	146
BIXOD INK SPIRAL	101	COMPACT POUCH	147
<b>NEW</b> BIXOD INK 오모리리그 (2023)	102	MOORING VEST	148
NIXX POP INK	103	NET HOLDER L MOORING NET	149
<b>NEW</b> CAN30 OCEAN (2023)	104	<b>NEW</b> LIP GRIP   PLIERS   BRAIDING SCISSORS   SIMEKAL	150
BIXOD N P4 -Ver.2-	105	ROAD BAND   ROAD JACKET   TIP COVER   AUXILIARY GRIP	151
BIXOD P2 -Ver.2-	106	EGO S2 LANDING NET	152
BIXOD N SLJ (2022)	107	ROD CASE	153
BIXOD SJ2	109	STEALTH	154
<b>NEW</b> BIXOD N R4 (2023)	110	SCOTTY	158
BIXOD N R3	111	HANDLED BRAND	161
BIXOD R2 -Ver.2-	112	HANDLING PRECAUTIONS	162
NIXX ROCKER	113	WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG	164
NIXX POP ROCKER (2021)	114	UARANTEE REGULATIONS	172
CAN30 ROCKER (2021)	115	ROD SPEC VIEWING METHOD	173

# Fresh water

A freshwater fishing rod  
with more subdivided and  
more sensitive technology.  
The rest will appear as  
the angler's pride.









# BIXOD B5

Since the launch of BIXOD, which has made a breakthrough in the history of the Korean rod in 2011, BIXOD has continued to produce several versions while maintaining and developing its own identity. BIXOD, which has been introducing advanced technology and amazing designs every time it launches a new version, is now preparing to reach the peak of all of it.

**BLANK Material :**  
40~46TON ultra-high elastic carbon + HELIX SNM 1500 + HEXA  
**CROSS method**  
**EQUIPMENT :**  
Guide : FUJI TITANIUM TORZITE "KR" Guide  
Spinning reel seat : FUJI TVSTK16  
Integrated reel seat : JSCOMPANY SYNAPSE TECHNOLOGY WOVEN  
3K Carbon grip  
AIR VIBRATION SYSTEM End cap

**New method : Integrated reel seat - Synapse Technology**  
Synapses are biological terms that transmit neuronal signals from neurons, and most of the sensations we feel are transmitted through this synaptic gap. In this regard, we named the integrated Reel seat as Synapse Technology, which mean accept the vibration delivered to the rod as the best state. Synapse Technology with perfect grip has two great advantages over conventional rods:

## Sensitivity

Synapse Technology delivers a perfect grip and undistorted sensitivity by integrating three things: trigger, reel seat, and grip.

## Grip

Synapse Technology has conducted more than two years of field tests and dozens of mold modifications. As a result, no matter what gripping method is used, it provides a perfect grip for Asians with small hands. The part where the little finger touches is thickly processed and comfort is realized.

## Carbon grip and air vibration end cap

The vibration delivered from the tip of the rod leads to the carbon grip on an integrated reel seat, and the vibration meets the air vibration system more effectively and comes to the user with a single loud vibrate. The first integrated air vibration end cap in Korea has been adopted, which has the effect of further amplifying sensitivity with beautiful appearance.

## High Strength Blanks Made by Biaxial + 4-axis Carbon

We used the biaxial helical core method that our company boasts and finished with the four-axis reinforcement method which is most commonly used in the current high-end rod. The combination of the inner two-axis and the outer four-axis reacts flexibly wherever the impact is applied, meeting with the self-developed Helix 1500 prepreg and making it stronger than any other rod. Unsanded blanks reminiscent of muscle are approaching with a sharp metal-like feeling, and the repulsive power due to external influence is also very good, which gives pleasure to fishing.

## Simple is Best

The design is completed with beautiful curves, simple gradation, and metal decoration that is a point rather than the straight and colorful designs of existing flagship rods. The design identity of BIXOD N B5 has been realized: Simple is Best; this is the orientation of a new flagship design put forward by BIXOD N B5.

## 일체형 릴시트(Synapse Technology)



### S68L-ML | S682L-ML

- Bottom fishing-specific special models (fitted to the trend of longer rods)
- All-in-One products that also digest light weight fishing gear of around 3g (Down Shot Rig, Neko Rig, small rubber jig)
- L-ML, a Rod power design that didn't exist before. (Tip: Stronger than the existing L Power, Responding flexibly to Big-Bass, Butt: Outperforming the existing ML Power)
- Optimization for 6lb carbon line Small caliber torzite array, long distance and errorless pinpoint casting
- The adoption of FUJI's TVS Reel seat, used in Mountain streams; light weight, operability, and exposed blanks, are excellent in sensitivity.
- The integrated carbon grip is adopted (easy to read floor conditions with fine sensitivity, beautiful design)

### BC69M | BC672M

- Standards for the N B5 Bait series (excellent balance and non-metal use); M class (6.9ft, power-overloading, longcasting-capable of existing Rod MH)
- More than two years of harsh testing in the tournament (The rod has remarkable performance using bottom fishing gear such as Texas Rig, Free Rig, Down Shot Rig as the main. The allowable fishing gear is more diverse than the existing Rod M power.)
- Set best for 10 to 14lb carbon lines (Focusing on manipulation and casting: one-handed manipulating, adopting small caliber torzite guides)

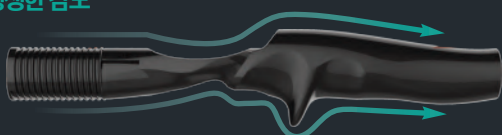
### BC611MH | BC692MH

- Specialist specialized in heavy weight bottom fishing gear (rubber jig and Texas Rig, Free Jig, Heavy-Down Shot, Heavy-Neko Rig and others to overpower Bass)
- Tip design for casting with around 10g of gear (excellent Rod H-power, casting performance and hookset success rate)
- Optimization for baitcast reel soles less than 200g (Manipulation and hook set are facilitated with grip length suitable for Koreans)
- Set to fit 12 to 16lb carbon lines (Adopting a small caliber torzite guide, easy line control)



## Vivid sensitivity

일체형 설계로  
왜곡되지 않은  
생생한 감도



## BC72H

- Start with a cover, finish with a cover (Outstanding Power in Heavy Cover)
- Special balance design (intentional balance setting for effective manipulation of the blank's front center of gravity design, hook set success rate increase, and 2oz heavy lure)
- Set as FAST action (EX-FAST's initial responsiveness and ease of casting)
- Specialized in rubber jig, heavy-Texas rig, punch rig, etc. (Best match for cover buzzing and Frogging)
- 16~20 lb carbon lines, 30~40 lb PE lines setting (with a small caliber guide, easy line control)



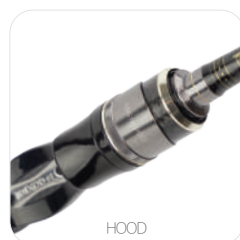
FUJI TVSTK16 Integrated reel seat



FUJI TITANIUM TORZITE "KR" GUIDE



JScompany snapse technology reel seat



HOOD



FUJI TITANIUM TORZITE "KR" GUIDE



AIR VIBRATION SYSTEM End cap

The beginning  
of a new N  
BIXOD N B5



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	Lure Wt (oz)	Line Wt (lb)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S68L-ML	2,025	1	1/16~1/4	3~8	1.3	9.9	107	99%	Fast	540,000
BC69M	2,055	1	3/16~3/4	8~20	1.7	11.3	131	99%	Fast	530,000
BC611MH	2,105	1	3/16~1	10~25	1.9	11.7	137	99%	Fast	560,000
BC72H	2,180	1	3/8~2	12~30	2.1	12.5	150	99%	Fast	580,000
S682L-ML	2,025	2	1/16~1/4	3~8	1.5	10.1	109	99%	Fast	570,000
BC672M	2,010	2	1/8~3/4	8~17	1.8	10.7	140	99%	Fast	540,000
BC692MH	2,055	2	1/4~1	10~20	2.0	11.4	143	99%	Fast	580,000

Package: 1pc (high-end interlock cushion jacket packaging), 2pc (hardcase) | Origin: South Korea



More granular B3

Come back to the more professional B3.



You were already with us...

# B3 *Returns*

The long-awaited HERO Bigsword N B3, a bass fishing rod, has returned, subdivided into thirteen models.

The Big Soud N B3 has been transformed into a more professional model as it has undergone rigorous testing for a long time by the best staff in each genre.

You are the new owner of [Big Sword N B3] who poured infinite passion into making it come back.

**BIXOD**  **B3** 2022

**COMPLETION OF NEW METHOD OF HELIX GRAPHENE + S-2 GLASS**

HIGH SENSITIVITY | ELASTICITY | FLEXIBILITY | DURABILITY





# BIXOD

## B3

A masterpiece rod in bass fishing 2022 which has been made through tests by best professional staffs in each position per each rod specification. JScompany has developed a special bass rod for a long time in which various types and methods such as carbon, cork, EX-FAST, S-2 GLASS, etc. The quality of rod has been further improved through two years of testing, and stable fishing is available by applying some of the strong type fishing rods of the EXTRAS-FAST version proven in our existing rods to some specifications. S2 Glass material is used to some other rod specification then created a new regular version of the rod that did not exist before, and as a result, you can feel satisfaction when using the hard bait according to its purpose.

BLANK: 40~46ton High elasticity CARBON + HELIX GRAPHENE + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + SDS CROSS + SHD method  
 BLANK: BC682M-R, BC7102MH-R, BC682XH-R 3 types of ITEM  
 (40~46ton High elasticity CARBON + HELIX GRAPHENE + S-2 GLASS + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + SDS CROSS + SHD method)  
 FUJI GUIDE: Titanium "KR" concept SIC GUIDE  
 SPINNING REEL SEAT: New spinning REEL SEAT design by JSCOMPANY  
 BAIT REEL SEAT: New bait REEL SEAT design by JSCOMPANY  
 REEL SEAT COLOR: 2 types of colors  
 GRIP: 2 types of concept grip  
 (1) Portugal best CORK GRIP (2) 8 angles of CARBON GRIP  
 8 angles CARBON GRIP: Anti-slippery RUBBER spray  
 AL BUTT CAP: Air vibration system to improve bite sensitivity  
 AL PARTS: Graphene hexagonal shape cutting processing



### S672UL

- It is designed to be suitable for all finesse fishing, including ultralight rig, mid strolling, etc., and is especially outstanding as to mid-level fishing.
- A sensitive tip that responds to a minute bite, and strong waist power that would not forgive against target fish's resistance. Various techniques are available such as finesse fishing small plug of light rig, etc.

### S682L-X

- Ex-Fast taper of spinning rods are applied that has never been tried before. Ex-Taper of spinning rod is suitable for finesse fishing with excellent sensitivity.
- It is a versatile rod specification which can deal with all kinds of rigs of spinning tackle and satisfies both sensitive usage and power fishing.

### S702ML-X

- It is available for cover fishing by applying powerful Ex-Fast taper, such as power finesse of spinning tackle, light punching, and etc.

### S68L-X

- It is a versatile spinning rod that can deal with all kinds of rigs of spinning tackle.
- An appropriate flexibility and power comes from one piece blank, can respond to every fishing and satisfy both delicate control and power fishing.

### BC702ML-X

- Bait finesse special rod focusing on neko, wacky, and small rubber jig.
- It has outstanding sensitivity that does not miss even a minute bite in mid-level, and powerful hooking ability through carbon grip & air vibration system.

### BC692M-X

- A bottom fishing specialized rod that focuses on using of 5~7g sinker such as light free rig and drop shot.
- It shows Ex-Fast taper that is sharp and strong, and demonstrates ultra-high sensitivity that can catch a minute bite through carbon grip & air vibration system.

### BC712MH

- A moving lure special rod that is specialized for fishing of 3/8~5/8oz heavyweight wire bait.
- Flexible Mod-Fast taper is easy to target pinpoint with a low elasticity and high speed, and strong torque of the waist can respond to violent hooking with ease.

### BC702MH-X

- A bottom fishing specialized rod that focuses on free rig and Texas rig.
- Sharp tip and strong waist that are designed to be suitable for 7~12g sinkers that are mostly used, and it shows perfectly rate in hooking success from a long distance and also has staying power over the big bass.

### BC70MH-X

- A rod that is suitable for the name of "BIXOD" best.
- An appropriate flexibility and power come from perfect one piece blank can respond to every fishing. Especially, the most powerful sensitivity presented by carbon grip & air vibration system can encourage even every senses of anglers.

### BC742H

- A rod focusing on versatility which is most important in heavy power.
- The natural flexibility and strong waist power come from 7 feet 4 inch has a wide range of applications, including soft baits, frogs, and Alabama rigs.



## BC682M-R | S-2 GLASS

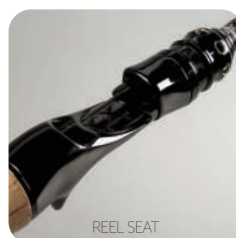
- A moving lure special rod that is specialized for fishing of hard bait around 1/2oz
- Completion of ideal Mod-Fast (Regular) taper by applying S-2 GLASS material, It comes with flexibility and strong power.

## BC7102MH-R | S-2 GLASS

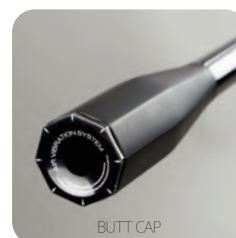
- A Cranking special rod that can use ideally, showing longer, and putting deeper with overwhelming casting distance from 7 feet 10 inches length.
- It has both flexibility and strong power that enable to cast big crank bait of more than 1 oz easily by applying S-2 GLASS.

## BC682XH-R | S-2 GLASS

- A big bait special rod that has flexibility and strong power with application of S-2 GLASS and a little short setting of 6 feet 8 inches
- It can use not only small and medium sized big bait, but also big bait of 4oz class easily with comfort.



REEL SEAT



BUTT CAP

## | BAIT CARBON GRIP |



## | BAIT CORK GRIP |



## | SPINNING CARBON GRIP |



## | SPINNING CORK GRIP |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(oz)	Line Wt(lb)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	GRIP TYPE	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S672UL (초 경량지그) 7:3액션	2000	2	1,025	1/32~1/4	2~8	1.1	10.0	SPLIT CORK	99%	Fast	350,000
S682L-X (경량지그) 7:3액션	2020	2	1,035	1/16~3/8	4~10	1.4	12.0	CARBON	99%	Fast	415,000
S702ML-X (경량 프리리그/드랍샷) 8:2액션	2130	2	1,095	1/8~1/2	6~14	1.5	12.0	CARBON	99%	Fast	425,000
S68L-X (경량지그) 8:2 액션	2030	1	2,030	1/16~3/8	4~10	1.3	12.0	CARBON	99%	Fast	410,000
BC702ML-X (베이트 피네스) 9:1액션	2130	2	1,095	1/8~1/2	6~14	1.5	13.0	CARBON	99%	Fast	385,000
BC692M-X (라이트 바텀전용) 8:2액션	2050	2	1,055	3/16~3/4	8~16	1.5	13.0	CARBON	99%	Fast	385,000
BC702MH-X (바텀전용/프리리그) 8:2액션	2135	2	1,100	1/4~1 1/2	10~20	1.6	13.0	CARBON	99%	Fast	410,000
BC70MH-X (바텀전용) 8:2액션	2130	1	2,130	1/4~1	10~20	1.8	13.0	CARBON	99%	Fast	405,000
BC712MH (범용/와이어 베이트) 7:3액션	2155	2	1,105	1/4~1	10~20	1.8	11.6	FULL CORK	99%	Fast	385,000
BC742H (범용/편칭, 프로그) 7:3액션	2,240	2	1,150	3/8~3	14~25	1.9	13.0	FULL CORK	99%	Fast	395,000
BC682M-R (미노우/탐위터) S-2 GLASS 6:4액션	2025	2	1,040	1/4~3/4	8~16	1.7	13.0	CARBON	CARBON 79% / S-2 GLASS 20%	Regular	390,000
BC7102MH-R (크랭크베이트) S-2 GLASS 6:4액션	2,380	2	1,220	1/4~2	10~25	1.8	14.5	FULL CORK	CARBON 69% / S-2 GLASS 30%	Regular	395,000
BC682XH-R (빅베이트/중량 탐위터) S-2 GLASS 6:4액션	2,025	2	1,240	3/4~4	1~4호(PE) / 14~20lb	2.1	14.0	FULL CORK	CARBON 69% / S-2 GLASS 30%	Regular	390,000

포장품 : 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지 : 대한민국



# BIXOD AIR

Lighter and lighter.  
HELIX SNP + GRAPHENE  
BIXOD N AIR.

Weight, strength, and sensitivity, the three factors that determine the completeness of the fishing rod. A product that satisfies all three factors has been born. Blank, which blends graphene into HELIX SNM, boasts guaranteed strength and ultralight. In addition, the high-density Blank maximizes the vibration width along with the air vibration system, giving the sensitivity that was not before.

Practical design considering the operability of the Bass rod; employing full cork grips to reflect consumer needs; and nevertheless, it succeeded in developing ultra-light rods. With 7.5:2.5 tapers reflecting the trend, you can feel the repulsive power of graphene when casting. During landing, you can control the rod with torque from thin blanks and ideal taper.

The highest satisfaction during the three-year test period. Light weight, ideal balance, accurate information delivery ability.  
I pride myself on being the most advanced BIXOD Rod series that has shown what to do for Angler."

JScompany pro-staff, Korea Sportfishing Association Ryu Yeong-ju Pro



#### BLANK Material:

40TON High elasticity CARBON + HELIX SNM Graphene Helical core + SHD

FUJI GUIDE : Titanium "KR" Concept SIC GUIDE

FUJI SPINNING REEL SEAT : VSS16 REEL SEAT

FUJI BAIT REEL SEAT : ACS16 REEL SEAT

FUJI REEL SEAT HOOD : KDPS16GM/ASH HOOD

REEL SEAT SILVER Mirror spray

SPINNING GRIP : "AAA" Class CORK GRIP (Split-grip Handle)

BAIT GRIP : "AAA" Class CORK GRIP (FULL CORK GRIP)

AL BUTT CAP : Air vibration applied

#### S652UL-L

- Ultralight Rod specialized in ultralight jigs of 1/32oz. Excellent to operate Finnesse Gear, including midtrolling

#### BC672M

- Excellent for lure operations in the Zig-Minnow family of 1/4~3/8oz. Basic Model of Baitcast Rod

#### S672L-ML

- Spinning models that can operate most lightweight Gears, including Neko, Kaiser and Jighead, at 1/16~1/8oz. Easy manipulation and suppression with delicately reacting tips and strong Butt power

#### BC692MH

- It is excellent for Jig, Wire bait lure operation of 3/8~1/2oz. It boasts strong Butt power and overwhelming sensitivity



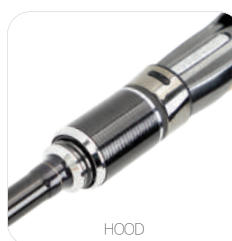
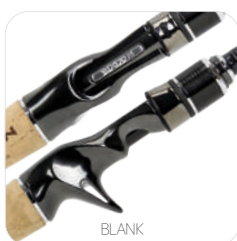
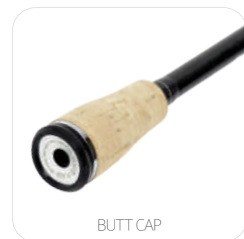
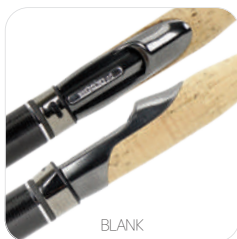


## BC702H

- Excellent for Jig and Frog operations over 1/2oz. The ultra-light blanks blended with helix SNM and graphene give incredible torque

## BC702ML (Bait Finesse)

- Excellent for Bait finesse jig and light weight Minnow series of Lure operation at 1/8-1/4oz



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(oz)	Line Wt(lb)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S652UL-L (미드스트롤링/스몰러바)	1,955	2	1,005	1/32~1/4	3~6	1.2	9.7	74	99%	Fast	320,000
S672L-ML (롱 캐스팅/올라운드/드랍샷)	1,995	2	1,025	1/16~1/4	4~8	1.4	10.1	82	99%	Fast	340,000
BC672M (스피너베이트/올라운드/프리리그)	1,995	2	1,025	1/8~3/4	8~16	1.7	10.6	93	99%	Fast	320,000
BC692MH (프리리그/웜/범용)	2,050	2	1,055	1/4~1	10~20	1.8	11.2	103	99%	Fast	330,000
BC702H (지그/바텀/스웜베이트)	2,130	2	1,095	3/8~1 1/2	15~25	2.0	12.6	111	99%	Fast	350,000
BC702ML (베이트 피네스)	2,130	2	1,095	1/8~1/2	6~12	1.6	10.5	92	99%	Fast	320,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



# BIXOD B2

Lighter  
Stronger  
THE BIXOD B2

"Light and strong." With the launch of 2011, the BIXOD B2 bass rod, which was the standard for bass rods, changed everything. We have a lineup of functional and design-specific specifications to satisfy intermediate users who understand Bass fishing and can use various techniques freely. In addition, the combination of high-sensitivity touch type

reel seat and asymmetric cork grips of ergonomic design, which are first introduced in Korea, guarantees comfort-grip and usability that have not been felt before

BLANK material:

30~40TON BASE + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION

FUJI Guide : FUJI "KR" Concept SIC GUIDE

SPINNING Reel seat : Latest touch TYPE REEL SEAT (ALPS)

BAIT Reel seat : Latest Touch TYPE REEL SEAT (ALPS)

Reel seat COLOR : 2TON COLOR Spray (RED / BLACK)

SPINNING GRIP : "AAA" Class CORK GRIP

BAIT GRIP : "AAA" Class Full CORK GRIP

## BC592M (VERSATILE Handle separation type)

- Rods that can be used universally in balley boats or kayak fishing. Designed with a short, repulsive force that is as free as possible from obstacle constraints. You can freely cast one hand casting, pitching, skipping, etc., and cast it accurately at the desired point.

## BC672M (VERSATILE)

- Rod with the action of M power which is the standard of Bait. Designed to operate from delicate Gears such as No sinker to Gears of 10g or more. Touch Type Reel Seat, Sharp Butt, Smart Landing.  
> Use : Jig weighing more than 7g

## S632UL-L, S65UL-L (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)

- Slim, soft, but not weak. It has a flexible tip that responds immediately to delicate movements. Complementing tremors during casting, which is a disadvantage of flexible rods, and designing Butt to favor hooksets.  
> Use : Mid-strolling jig, 1/32 ~ 1/8

## S672L-ML, S67L-ML (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)

- Sharp blanks that react immediately to a jig Gear of about 1/8oz. Designed to perform all-weather fishing with ML butt action. Delicate Pin spot operation of the hardbait is possible.  
> Use : 1/8~3/8oz jig, small hardbait about 6cm

## BC662ML (HARD BAIT)

- Mod-Fast type hardbait-only rod. A flexible Tip Top delivers the correct action to the far cast Lure. Helical Core Butt with strong pressure.  
> Use : 3/8oz Hardbait, small spinnerbait around 10cm, shallow crankbait

## BC692MH (WORM & JIG)

- Rod adapts well to various field changes during the four seasons of Korea. Strong Butt, touch-type Reel seat. The riverbed structure and fine Bite can be detected during long cast and dragging. Design to operate high-weight Gear in all weather.  
> Use : Jig and Spinnerbait over 3/8oz

## BC712H (WORM & JIG)

- It escapes the dull and heavy feature of the conventional heavy Rod and it lights and it strong. It is easy to suppress obstacles in any heavy cover. Buzzing, Rubber, and Punch Rig can be used for accurate hookset and fast landing.  
> Use : Jig more than 1/2oz, 1oz spinnerbait

## BC742XH (BIG BAIT & BUZZING)

- Hardcore torque and power that can be landed in any heavy cover. Extra Heavy, but not rugged. Flexible casting is possible. Big bait, Buzzing, SwimBait, Alabama Rig available for more than an ounce.  
> Use : Big Bait and Alabama Lig of 1oz or more



### BC762XXH (SUPER POWER FISHING handle separation)

- It is designed strongly for heavy cover field enthusiasts to operate under bad conditions. A handle detachable model capable of snakehead fishing through lure operation and frogging of 2oz or more.

### BC67M-MH (WORM & JIG)

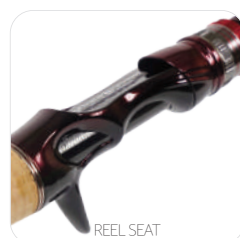
- A reference model for the Bait one-piece Rod. A wide range of operations are available, including the characteristics of existing MHs in a typical M spec. Designed slightly more flexible and smooth than conventional MH.  
> Use : 1g more than 10g, 3/8oz spinnerbait and crankbait less than 14g

### BC66L-ML (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)

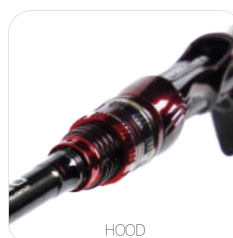
- Designed to allow a bait casting of light jigs of 7g or less. Focused on small Jigs including Micro Rubber, Kaiser, Neko, Jighead and more. Designed for a Surf Casting Reel of less than 150g, which is released these days.  
> Use : Jig less than 7g (Micro rubber Jig, small swimbait)

### BC69MH-H (WORM & JIG)

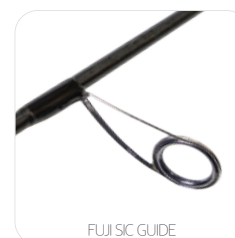
- A model specialised in high-weight Gear with MH Tip and H Butt. Flexibly cope with seasonally changing fields. Operable with Bottom fishing and high weight Jig and spinnerbait.  
> Use : Jig less than 1oz, spinnerbait more than 1/2oz



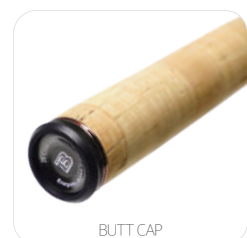
REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI SIC GUIDE



BUTT CAP

## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (oz)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S65UL-L (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)	1,955	1	1,955	1/32~1/4	2~8	1.1	9.6	87	99%	Fast	260,000
S67L-ML (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)	2,010	1	2,010	1/16~3/8	3~10	1.3	10.9	91	99%	Fast	270,000
BC66L-ML (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)	1,980	1	1,980	1/16~1/2	4~12	1.4	11.0	102	99%	Fast	280,000
BC67M-MH (WORM & JIG)	2,010	1	2,010	1/8~1	8~20	1.6	12.1	116	99%	Fast	290,000
BC69MH-H (WORM & JIG)	2,060	1	2,060	3/16~1 1/4	10~25	1.8	13.0	126	99%	Fast	290,000
S632UL-L (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)	1,910	2	985	1/32~1/4	2~6	1.2	10.3	90	99%	Fast	270,000
S672L-ML (LIGHT PERFORMANCE)	2,010	2	1,035	1/16~3/8	3~8	1.4	11.3	93	99%	Fast	290,000
BC662ML (HARD BAIT)	1,980	2	1,020	1/8~1/2	6~14	1.6	10.4	105	99%	Mod-Fast	270,000
BC592M (VERSATILE)	1,750	2	1,475	1/8~3/4	8~16	1.7	12.0	107	99%	Fast	260,000
BC672M (VERSATILE)	2,010	2	1,035	1/8~3/4	8~16	1.7	12.0	118	99%	Fast	290,000
BC692MH (WORM & JIG)	2,060	2	1,060	1/4~1	10~20	1.8	12.7	129	99%	Fast	300,000
BC712H (WORM & JIG)	2,165	2	1,115	3/8~1 1/2	12~25	1.9	14.4	139	99%	Fast	310,000
BC742XH (BIG BAIT & BUZZING)	2,240	2	1,150	1/2~3	12~45	2.0	15.0	160	99%	Fast	330,000
BC762XXH (SWIMBAIT & FROGGING)	2,295	2	1,800	5/8~4	PE 2~6	2.3	16.1	219	99%	Fast	340,000

Packaging: 1 section and detachable handle type: PP road jacket / 2 sections: high-quality hard case | Country of origin: Korea



# BIXOD B1 2021



New challenges.

B1 has returned with a lighter weight.

Since its launch in 2011, the BIXOD Bass Rod series, which has received full support from Bass angler, has been released as an entry model to repay your love. The technique and lure of Bass fishing are more diverse and more advanced than any other genre. In order to resolve the thirst of anglers, we have expanded the range of choices by applying various patterns of blanks and matching combinations patterns.

BLANK material  
40TON High Elastic Carbon + Helical Core Method + X WEAVE  
FUJI Guide : FUJI ALCONITE "KR" Guide SPINNING  
Reel seat : FUJI VSS16 + KDPS16P/ASHBAIT  
Reel seat : FUJI PTSMKP17 Portuguese cork grip application Blank with three concepts. (Three in one Be One)

## Type-F

- 7:3 Fast Center Cut Footover Combination
- Special rod blank that reflects the identity that has been going on since the initial BIXOD Bass rod series. It has a sharp waist and soft tip that plays an optimal role in various fishing environments.

### S652UL

- Suitable for the shaking action of the small jig Gear including midstrolling. Delicate, soft tips, Easy to cast a light luer from a distance. Flexible Butt that doesn't miss hooked targets. Even with 3~4 lb thin line, it is easy to suppress the powerful target
- > Use : midstrolling, small jigs, etc

### S662L

- The most common spinning model. The most ideal choice for fishing with just one rod
- > Use : Neco, Wacky, Small Hardbait, etc

### BC682M

- Standard of Rod of M PowerSoft tips reduce foreign body sensation to the target, and with delicate operability, they are excellent for softbait as well as hardbait (Jerk, Shallow crankbait) operation
- > Use : Free rig, Dropshot, Jerk, Shallow crankbait and more

### BC692MH

- The most general model of the Bait casting. The most ideal choice for fishing with just one rod
- > Use : Free Rig, 1/2oz of wire bait, etc

### BC712H

- It most flexibly deals with the various field situation. Excellent for heavy lure operations around 1oz
- > Use : Jig, wire bait, buzzing, swim bait and etc. around 1oz

## Type-X

- 8:2 EX-Fast Center Cut Foot-in Combination
- A strong and fast blank was needed. The most preferred Gear by K-anglers is a combination of sinkers and worms such as Free Rig. Powerful hookset performance, light and sensitive blank. The center cut foot-in combination method. Complete a powerful butt power that is light and untwisted. It shows the unique performance of the worm & jig exclusive Rod

### S692ML-X

- Powerful Spinning Models that are essential for harsh field situations
- Longcasting and powerful hooksets are possible at close to 7ft long. It had a light weight and delicate operability
- > Use : Bait tackles from Jig, Dropshot, Wacky and others

### BC702M-X

- With special design and balance adjustment, the worm & jig exclusive rod boasts the high sensitivity and powerful Butt needed in Bottom fishing
- Delicacy and powerful force that connects even fine Bite to a Hook set
- > Use : Free rig, Texas, drop shots, jigs, bait Neko and more

### BC712MH-X

- A worm & jig-only rod based on light weight and strong Butt. Using all worm gears, including Free, Texas, Heavy Dropshots, and Rubber, with a Sinker around 14g. Excellent sensitivity, best hook set performance
- > Use : Jigs, Free Rigs, Texas Rig, etc., around 1/2oz

### BC722H-X

- Power Fishing, which requires strong pressure on heavy cover, boasts excellent performance (Texas Rig, Punch, Frog)
- Not only the light weight, but also the delicate operability that was not seen in the H Power Rod
- > Use : Jig, Texas Rig, Frog, etc, around 1oz

## Type-R

- 6:4 Mod-Fast(Regular) 6:4 Cut Foot-in Combination
- Butt is flexible, Tip is strongly designed to suit fast moving fishing. Soft Butt helps you easily with repetitive casting, and strong Tip can manipulate Lure at will. It is suitable for the fast fishing style focusing on the powerful performance

### BC6102MH-R

- From tips to Butt, it has flexible but powerful torque. Excellent for fast moving fishing using more than 1/2oz spinner · chatterbait etc
  - It can easily handle the high weight lure more than 1oz which was difficult to operate in MH power
- > Use : Spinner, chatterbait more than 1/2oz, swimbait, top water etc more than 1oz

### BC652M-R

- Top water, stick bait, Long Bill, short bill jerk bait around 1/2oz requiring fast and accurate action. Fast moving models such as slipless crankbait, metal vibe, chatterbait, etc. that require long-distance casting and colorful action
- > Use : Top water, Stick, Jerk, Spinner, Chatter bait and more around 1/2oz

### BC742H-R

- A special Rod that can handle even the 3oz-class lure that seemed impossible in H Power with Double-foot Guide adoption and special blank design
- > Use : Heavy Spinner bait over 1 oz, Alabama, Big, Swim bait etc. over 2oz

## Spinning



## Bait



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (oz)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	Action	가격(원)
S652UL 센터컷 풋오버	1955	2	1,005	1/32~1/8	3~5	1.2	10.2	82	99%	Fast	범용	190,000
S662L 센터컷 풋오버	1985	2	1,020	1/16~1/4	4~6	1.3	10.9	88	99%	Fast	범용	190,000
BC682M 센터컷 풋오버	2,030	2	1,045	1/8~3/4	8~16	1.7	12.3	116	99%	Fast	범용	200,000
BC692MH 센터컷 풋오버	2,055	2	1,055	1/4~1	10~20	1.8	12.8	131	99%	Fast	범용	210,000
BC712H 센터컷 풋오버	2,160	2	1,110	3/8~2	14~25	2.0	14.1	149	99%	Fast	범용	220,000
S692ML-X 센터컷 풋인	2,055	2	1,060	1/16~3/8	5~7	1.4	11.5	88	99%	EX-Fast	바텀전용	200,000
BC702M-X 센터컷 풋인	2,135	2	1,100	3/16~3/4	8~16	1.5	11.9	116	99%	EX-Fast	바텀전용	200,000
BC712MH-X 센터컷 풋인	2,160	2	1,110	1/4~1	10~20	1.6	12.6	129	99%	EX-Fast	바텀전용	210,000
BC722H-X 센터컷 풋인	2,180	2	1,120	3/8~1 1/2	14~25	1.7	12.9	144	99%	EX-Fast	바텀전용	220,000
BC652M-R 6:4컷 풋인	1,955	2	1,130	1/8~3/4	8~16	1.8	11.5	109	99%	Mod-Fast	무빙전용	190,000
BC6102MH-R 6:4컷 풋인	2,080	2	1,300	1/4~1 1/2	10~25	2.0	11.2	120	99%	Mod-Fast	무빙전용	210,000
BC742H-R 6:4컷 풋인	2,235	2	1,395	3/8~4	PE 3~5	2.2	13.1	143	99%	Mod-Fast	무빙전용	230,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | A/S: 2 absolute rules apply for 6:4 cut | Origin: South Korea





# NIXX POP2



It inherited the reputation of NIXX POP; beyond the entry-level, introductory level, it completed the best rod of its class with high-performance, rational and emotional design design. It is a high-cost product that upgrades blank power further by improving sensitivity, optimal balance design and high-strength compression carbon through new method using high-elastic carbon.

BLANK Materials : High Elastic + High Strength Compressive Carbon

BLANK mechanism :

ZCT CONSTRUCTION(Carbon tape winding method)

- The broken situation by the repetitive external stress is minimized (Powerful casting, fierce fighting, etc). Winding carbon tapes on blank surfaces
- SHD (Super micro High Density carbon) Remove unnecessary space between layers from the laminating structure of the composites materials and reduce unnecessary resin to increase lightness and power and enhance line sensitivity

Guide :

- FUJI latest "O" CONCEPT Guide; light weight realization Minimize the deviation and breakage of the guide ring through the DEEP PRESSED method.
- Designs to enhance grip feeling by choosing Portuguese natural cork
- Two-tone aluminum anodizing technique
- Use rubber painting Reel seat (to enhance grip and relieve fatigue)

## S662ML

- Use small hardbates and jigs around 1/8-1/4oz. Long-range cast capability and strong Butt make it easy to control the target. The efficient operation in the pinpoint fishing

## BC652MR

- A dancey, rhythmic operational ability. All-round model that can cover small and medium-sized Jerk, Crank, Spinner, and lipless crankbait

## BC672M

- Using 7 to 10 g jigs including No singker, Light Texas, Free rig, Downshot, etc. Basic Bait rod model

## BC692MHF(Full Handle)

- In Korea, where four seasons are clear, the large range of allowed lure is a great advantage. It boasts overwhelming action and sensitivity with strong Butt and flexibility. Target is suppressed with a wide range of response capabilities from jig to buzzing in 8~15g zones

## S632UL

- Specialised in jigs from 1/32 to 1/16; with a soft Tip. The Butt part is excellent for casting and operation of midstrolling by minimizing blank moving

## BC712HF(Full Handle)

- Overpower the monster class with a strong Butt in the heavy cover. (the operation of the Rubber, Heavy Texas, Punch, Buzzing, Frog, medium-sized Alabama rig possibles)

## S642L

- Spinning Rod Operations-focused model. Tips that react delicately; immediate response to the fine movement of the light Jig series of about 1/16 to 1/4oz

## BC742XHF(Full Handle)

- It boasts a powerful torque for cover fishing enthusiasts. Apply the optimal design to satisfy both portability and functionality at the same time



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (oz)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S632UL	1,905	2	980	1/32~3/16	2~6	1.3	9.2	90	99%	Fast	110,000
S642L	1,925	2	990	1/32~1/4	3~8	1.4	10.6	99	99%	Fast	110,000
S662ML	1,975	2	1,015	1/16~3/8	4~10	1.6	11.2	102	99%	Fast	110,000
BC652MR	1,945	2	1,000	3/16~5/8	8~17	1.6	11.0	109	99%	Mod-Fast	110,000
BC672M	2,005	2	1,030	3/16~3/4	8~17	1.7	12.4	118	99%	Fast	110,000
BC692MHF	2,060	2	1,060	1/4~1	10~20	1.9	12.6	130	99%	Fast	115,000
BC712HF	2,155	2	1,110	3/8~1 1/2	12~25	2.1	13.8	136	99%	Fast	115,000
BC742XHF	2,235	2	1,150	1/2~3	12~45	2.2	15.5	173	99%	Fast	125,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: Chinese local factories



# NXXX BOOSTER 2

Based on its dynamic and future-oriented design and long experience in manufacturing Bass rod, we have completed a elegant introductory rod. Blank with good resilience and high sensitivity, a characteristic of pure carbon. The sensation system which beginner can easily cast, and can feel can attract the interest of the lure fishing beginner by enhancing the riverbed sensitivity and Bite sensitivity.

## S642L

- It is convenient to use the lure of various uses most widely when using one spinning rod.(Available in a wide range, including Jighead, Downshot, and Plug)

## BC682MH

- Use free rig, rubber jig, Texas rig. It has generality and power to digest and respond to heavy-weight lures

## S662ML

- Power Finance; Multipurpose products that can use variouslures and rigs beyond the concept of spinning rods
- The high-weight lure's long-distance cast ability is excellent, and it is loved by many walking anglers because it has excellent hookset ability in Bite from afar

## BC702H

- It is essential for enthusiasts who like No sinker buzzing fishing and structure fishing in heavy covers.  
(The strong, tough muscular tissue overpowers all Big Bass)
- Soft tips help Rubber jig's delicate operation and natural inhalation to ensure successful landing

## BC662M

- Standard model considering both length, power, and action
- One can operate a number of lures. High-performance Rod, which is the most basic and diverse in walking fishing



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (oz)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S642L	1,920	2	990	1/16~1/4	4~8	1.4	10.1	81	99%	Fast	65,000
S662ML	1,975	2	1,015	1/8~1/2	5~12	1.7	10.7	94	99%	Fast	65,000
BC662M	1,985	2	1,015	1/8~3/4	7~17	1.9	11.3	109	99%	Fast	65,000
BC682MH	2,025	2	1,040	1/4~1	10~20	2.1	12.0	123	99%	Fast	65,000
BC702H	2,135	2	1,095	3/8~1 1/2	12~25	2.2	12.2	129	99%	Fast	65,000

Package: PET CASE + CLOTH BAG | Origin: Chinese local factories



SSOGARI | TROUT | COREOPERCA HERZI

FRESHWATER | 민물

SSOCHI N M5

## SSOCHI M5



“Master’s Spirit With SSOGARI(Leopard mandarin fish) ROD” It is an advanced mandarin fish rod that combines the D.N.A of mandarin fish and demonstrates its luxurious and more excellent ability. Future-oriented designs are applied for long use. Starting with the desire to develop the most ideal Rod, there will be no more perfect mandarin fish rods.

BLANK material : **HELIX SNM + ultra-high elastic carbon (40+46t)**

- Develop and select the most complete materials for light weight, lightness, strength, power, etc., to increase the resilience of the blank and to make a great power with less power

BLANK mechanism :

- HEXA CROSS CONSTRUCTION (6axis) + HELICALCORE CONSTRUCTION + SHD + X-JOINT
- The ideal carbon fiber arrangement was achieved. Helical core is applied to the inside, and hexacross is applied to the outside to realize power performance. (SHD was applied simultaneously to achieve light weight and high sensitivity)

Guide :

- FUJI Newly Developed Ceramic Titanium Frame TORZITE Guide. High-performance Rod, Reel, Line. The ideal guide that realizes ultra-high strength, ultra-thin, ultra-light, ultra-low friction to the limit.
- Butt Guide KR ø25 is employed; long-distance cast capability equal to normal ø30 size
- FUJI's New 3D TANGLE FREE ARONA Top Guide; Perfect line twist prevention
- The ultimate Rod with the most ideal blank + Guide that can maximize it

FUJI's New touch type "TVS" reel seat is mounted. Upgraded the grip that enables accurate casting without loss of sensitivity delivered from blank. The future-oriented titanium mirror painting method was applied for the first time in Korea, making it attached for a long time.

## S582L (JERK MASTER) | SSOGARI Minnowing

- It is equipped with an innovative carbon fiber arrangement and structured blank for its lightweight Mandarinfish lure operation ability, casting ability, and strength to overcome strong valley water

## S702LF (LONG CAST) | Surfcasting Game Rod (F Action)

- Surfcasting ability is basic, and it has the detail to make Bait dead warm up

## S662UL (JIG HEAD GAME)

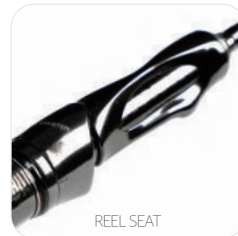
- The appropriate taper because of its lighter weight and blank. Ideal power to target Mandarinfish. The most ideal UL Rod
- Ultra-elastic but definite Bite ability

## S641L (VERSATILE) | All round general purpose (1PC)

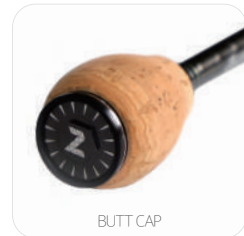
- It has all the advantages of a one-piece. The best weapon to cover all the terrain in Korea, such as dams and reservoirs

## S672L (VERSATILE) | All round general purpose

- Directing the perfect Fast action, it is light and resilient
- The right power setting, and the sensitivity that can feel the weak movement of the Grub worm



REEL SEAT



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	비고	가격(원)
S582L	1,730	2	890	4~18	3~10	1.3	8.6	86	99%	Fast	Jerk Master	550,000
S662UL	1,975	2	1,015	2~10	2~6	1.2	8.0	82	99%	Fast	Jig Head	540,000
S672L	2,005	2	1,030	3~14	3~8	1.3	8.5	84	99%	Fast	Versatile	570,000
S702LF	2,130	2	1,095	3~17	3~10	1.3	9.2	88	99%	Fast	Long Cast	580,000
S641L	1,925	1	1,925	4~14	3~8	1.2	8.6	92	99%	Fast	Versatile	540,000

Package : Fishing rod part 1: High quality hardcase + Cushion CLOTH BAG / Fishing rod part 2 : High Quality Aluminum Case + Cushion CLOTH BAG | Origin: South Korea





SSOGARI | COREOPERCA HERZI | TROUT | TRIBOLODON HAKONENSIS

# Ssochi N Classic



## BLANK material :

40TON + 46TON High Elastic Carbon + HELIX SNM 1500 +  
HEXA CROSS Method

## EQUIPMENT :

- FUJI TITANIUM TORZITE KR. K Guide
- Natural BLACK Strengthening Wood Reel seat body + Cork + Aluminum Reel seat Hood
- Portugal's finest "AAAA" Grade Cork Grip
- JOINT SHD method apply
- Classic reel seat, the lightest in the class

### S632UL | Jig Head (KR Guide)

- JScompany's own model dedicated to worms. Developed to match the weight of the most used jig head. Fast action and high elastic blank close to perfection. Send a fine bite and deliver it quickly

### S652L | Universal (KR Guide)

- The most versatile model. It can be used from lightweight jigheads to heavyweight jigheads. Rod, which incorporates JS's technology that has been verified for a long time
- a representative Mandarinfish mainstream rod designed to easily identify and respond to weak bites coming from the deep bottom

### S5102UL | Minnow (K Guide)

- Operation of small, medium minnows of all kinds, from tributary Mandarinfish fields to masu salmon, Rainbow Trout Mountain stream fields. A resilient blank design that perfectly harmonizes softness and strength. Flipping, Twiching, Jerking, Shaking, etc. All-weather stream fish minnow game-only Rod that can be used comfortably and can reach easy pinpoints as well as excellent distance

### S622L | Minnow (KR Guide)

- Powerful butt action and balanced tip adoption for all Mandarinfish fields, ranging from midstream, main stream, and rapids. Control freely from small-sized Sinking Minnow to medium and large-sized suspend Minnow. Definitely succeed in the desired action and realize a fantastic distance. Mandarinfish Minnow Game exclusive Rod that can satisfy all beginners to experts

### S641L | Strong rapids / Universal (KR Guide)

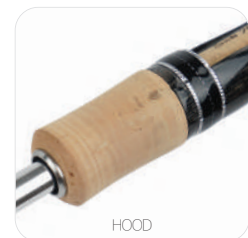
- Inclemente model that covers strong water flow and deep swamp. It is designed to maximize the sense of operation in the rapids that flow strongly with an all-field type model and respond to fighting with large fish

### MS512UL | Mountain stream (K Guide)

- Korea's first small Minnow game Mountain Stream Spinning Model. Target is masu salmon and Rainbow Trout of headwaters~midstream~mainstream
- 5'1" Regular type action, short blank design. Even in the extreme field environment of Mountain Stream, flip casting and continuous switching techniques using only wrist snap can be freely used



REEL SEAT



HOOD

MS512UL

## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	비고	가격(원)
S632UL	1,910	2	977	2~6	2~5	1.3	7.6	80	99%	Fast	원전용	430,000
S652L	1,950	2	997	3~10	3~6	1.3	8.4	91	99%	Fast	범용	470,000
S5102UL	1,780	2	912	2~6	3~6	1.3	8.0	76.3	99%	Fast	미노우용	440,000
S622L	1,880	2	962	4~10	3~6	1.4	8.5	81	99%	Fast	미노우용	450,000
S641L IPC	1,925	1	1,925	4~14	3~6	1.3	8.6	83.7	99%	Fast	범용(강한어울)	480,000
MS512UL	1,550	2	790	2.5~5	2~5	1.2	6.8	61	99%	Fast	마운틴 스트림용	410,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea



SSOGARI | COREOPERCA HERZI | TROUT | TRIBOLODON HAKONENSIS

FRESHWATER | 민물

SSOCHI N M3

## SSOCHI M3



## BLANK material :

## HELIX SNM + ultra-high elastic carbon (40t)

- We have worked on material research and development over the years, and finally we have completed our own materials and structures
- HELIX SNM: New materials based on silica nanometrics that are resistant to shock, tensile, torsion, and elastic to make light and strong blanks

## BLANK mechanism :

## • SDS CROSS CONSTRUCTION

The internal helical core structure enhances the restitutive force of blank and makes the long distance Cast possible with the little power. the target is easily suppressed in the deep depth of water and strong Rapids

- The external 3-axis winding structure has excellent ability to cope with external stress. The bending direction remains constant to enable accurate cast and counter torsion external stress

## • Super micro High Density carbon (SHD)

Sensitivity is a very important factor in Mandarinfish fishing, which is mainly aimed at the riverbed. Designed close to pure carbon: eliminate unnecessary space between layers from the laminating structure of composite materials, reduce unnecessary resin, increase lightness and SensitivityFuji

## Fuji Titanium KR Guide Concept :

- "KR" guide system with titanium frame which improves the PE line twist prevention, accurate casting and long range casting ability
- Equipped with a ø25 butt KR guide; Same surfcasting ability as a normal ø30
- FUJI's new blank touch type "TVS" reel seat is mounted
- Reel seat : Sensitivity is delivered without loss, and accurate casting is possible. An upgraded grip
- CastingRod: FUJI SKTS Reel seat rubber Paint finish

## S592L | Jerking action-only Rod

- Maximize Minnow's distance with soft tip action. It is possible to produce a soft retrieve Jerking action rather than a strong jucking action form thought in bass fishing. Soft tips not only facilitate casting, but also help you overcome Short Bite

## S662L

- It is not a soft-feeling general-purpose Mandarinfish Rod, but a model suitable for a somewhat heavy jighead or spoon. A model that shows excellent performance in river fishing with high precipitation and fast flow rate. Feeling the flow of water and reacting accurately

## S622UL

- Birth of a new concept UL Rod: Changed the standard of universal Mandarinfish Rod. Most of the weight of Jighead, which was previously operated between UL and L power, can be used. Minnow fishing is also possible in the licked area. It's perfect for exploration fishing

## BC662L

- The biggest difference between the Spinning 662 and Bait Casting 662 models is in the process of directing the action. The spinning rod of pulling action directing and the bait rod of the form of lifting up are clearly different in delicate action directing. In the case of BC662 model, the mandarin fish's Bite can be obtained through the underwater structure exploration or slow action production process. If you want to seduce Mandarinf fish who is not interested in bait, choose

| S592L |



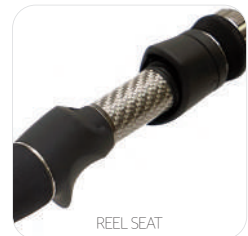
| S622UL |



| S622L |



| BC662L |



REEL SEAT



HOOD

## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	비고	가격(원)
S592L	1,750	2	900	4~18	3~10	1.3	8.8	80	99%	Fast	Jerk Master	360,000
S622UL	1,880	2	965	1.5~8	1~5	1.2	8.2	79	99%	Fast	Jig Head	360,000
S662L	1,975	2	1,015	2~8	3~6	1.3	8.9	85	99%	Fast	Around	370,000
BC662L	1,975	2	1,015	2~10	3~6	1.3	9.5	83	99%	Fast	Bait Finess	360,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea

THE  
AIR IS  
UNUSUAL

SSOCHI



AIR

쏘치엔에어

COMPLETION OF **HELIX TEM + GRAPHENE**  
HIGH SENSITIVITY + HIGH STRENGTH + ULTRA LIGHT + BALANCE



FRESHWATER PRODUCT

SSOGARI | COREOPERCA HERZI | TROUT | TRIBOLODON HAKONENSIS

## SSOCHI AIR



Lighter and lighter, SSOCHI N AIR born from the use of new materials HELIX SNM + GRAPHENE. It meets all three factors that determine the completeness of the Rod: weight, strength, and sensitivity. Blank, which blends graphene on Helix SNM, boasts high strength and ultra-light. The light weight leads to lightness and sensitivity improvement, maximizing the fun of fishing with casting and operation. You can enjoy the continuous response of the lure in the water like a rhythm.

## BLANK :

40~46TON high-elasticity CARBON + helix graphene + helical core + SHD

FUJI GUIDE : FUJI titanium "KR" concept SIC GUIDE FUJI

REEL SEAT : VSS16 + KDPS16GM/ASH

REEL SEAT BODY SILVER mirror spray

GRIP : "AAA" Class GRADE (FULL GRIP)

Combination method : high-elasticity CARBON JOINT (X-JOINT)

AL BUTT CAP : Application of Air Vibration System for Improving Bite Sensitivity

## S632UL | Worm

- With a perfect balance, you can enjoy light fishing even after long use. The water environment can be effectively inferred through the delicate sensitivity and the more Finish Jighead operation is possible

## S632L | Universal

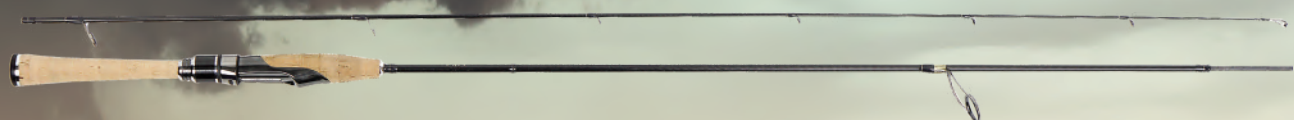
- The most standard model, which is not lacking in the use of various techniques as well as the digestion of all lures used in Mandarinfish fishing
- Excellent performance can be expected in river fishing with high precipitation and high flow rate. A model that can feel the flow of water through delicate sensitivity and accurately produce the intention of an angler

## S652L | Universal

- Models with the strongest Butt and Power of the Universal Series
- It exhibits true value in fields with high precipitation and strong flow rate, such as deep depth dams and downstream dams
- Lightweight to high-weight luer is available, and it is never pushed back by the fighting of the large-class Mandarinfish met at strong rapids

## S602L | Minnow

- We lightened the entire Rod for the Mandarinfish Minnow game in tributary and main stream. powerful rod-work
- It uses 3 to 8 grams of small, medium, and large minnow. Medium Fast / Moderate action to relieve fatigue when used for a long time. Everyone can enjoy the Mandarinfish Minnow game easily and coolly



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S632UL (웜)	1,905	2	975	2~6	2~6	1.1	7.0	68	99%	Mod-Fast	330,000
S632L (범용)	1,905	2	975	3~10	3~6	1.2	7.3	73	99%	Mod-Fast	350,000
S652L (범용)	1,955	2	1,000	3~10	3~6	1.2	7.2	75	99%	Mod-Fast	360,000
S602L (미노우)	1,820	2	930	3~8	3~6	1.2	7.3	67	99%	Mod-Fast	340,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



MANDARIN FISH | COREOPERCA HERZI | TROUT | DACE



# SSOCHI M2 2023



Under the purpose of inheriting the tradition of mandarin fish fishing, it enables to enjoy the most stable fishing based on the integrated cork grip design. The mandarin fish skin-looking alike painting is used for the blank in order to indicate the tradition of mandarin fish fishing that only exists in Korea.

BLANK: 30~40TON CARBON + Helicalcore  
GUIDE: FUJI KR concept SIC GUIDE  
REEL SEAT: Aluminum HOOD + WOOD BODY  
GRIP: "AAA" CORK GRIP  
PAINTING: Pattern spray to all of the blanks  
CONNECTION METHOD: CARBON JOINT (X-JOINT)

## S632UL | Jig head

- A rod that is suitable for anglers who uses lighter rigs in accordance with recent trend that use many small lures.
- It can cover from small lure such as jig head of 1/24oz to jig head of 1/8oz to small minnow.
- It is possible to cast with strong waist strength and a soft tip by reinforcing the power of the ferrule part compared to the existing UL rod. It is possible to use finesse rigs such as small lure and thin line.

## S662L | Versatility

- It has been designed with basic length and action of mandarin fish- lure fishing with the priority on casting distance and sensitivity.
- It has been designed to suppress the target fish with ease in strong shallows by reinforcing the strength of the waist comparing to existing M2 662L.
- A rod that can use 1/4oz jig head, 14gram spoon lure, and minnow of more than 7 cm.

## S602L | Minnow

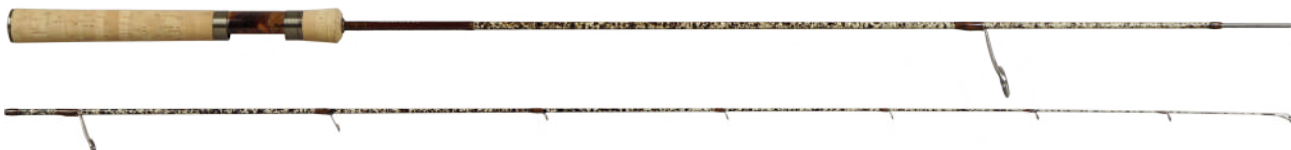
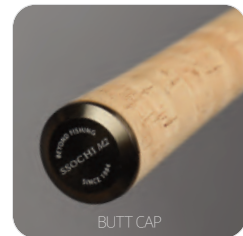
- A rod that can use various minnow from the small minnow such as 3g to minnow of more than 10g
- The rear of the handle has been designed short to relieve interference when giving an action at wading fishing.
- A rod that reduces fatigue by reflecting perfect rod balance. A rod that is not difficult to use for a long time by reinforcing waist strength to minimize the burden on the wrist with a lot of loads for a longtime due to use of minnow.

## S472SUL | Coreoperca herzi

- A rod that is designed in short to maximize the use of the rig in Coreoperca herzi fishing which needs many castings.
- Strong butt, tip and flexible blank ensure sufficient casting distance. A rod which suitable for trout fishing in mountain stream.



Combination of authenticity and novelty  
SSOCHI M2



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	산경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S472SUL (격자)	1390	2	715	1~5	2~4(모노)	1.2	5.8	-	99%	Fast	미정
S602L (미노우)	1860	2	930	3~12	4~6(PE0.4~1.0)	1.2	7.0	-	99%	Fast	미정
S632UL (지그헤드)	1940	2	970	2~10	4~6(PE0.4~1.0)	1.2	7.0	-	95%	Fast	미정
S662L (범용)	2020	2	1010	3~12	4~6(PE0.4~1.0)	1.3	7.5	-	95%	Fast	미정

포장품: 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지: 대한민국



## FRESHWATER PRODUCT

SSOGARI | TROUT | COREOPERCA HERZI | SKYGAGER

FRESHWATER | 민물

SSOCHI M1



We released a series of mandarinfish exclusive rod rods with various specifications to match the mountain stream with different characteristics in each region. The various fish species can be attacked and the various lure can be selected. The momentary power and repulsive force have long been verified by the engineers of JScompany. Designed with low-resin, pure carbon close to 100%, and multi-structure layer.

## BLANK Materials:

## High-elastic pure carbon (30 ton low resin composites)

- the finest blanks using the best material  
Blank mechanism: ZCT CONSTRUCTION (carbon tape winding method)
- The toughness of Mandarinfish sometimes causes the break of the fishing rod. The SSOCHI M1 series is designed to minimize this situation. Maximize blank power : wind carbon tapes around the surface to strengthen external stress, and increase torque.
- SHD (Super micro High Density carbon) Eliminate unnecessary space between layers from the laminating structure of composite materials, reduce unnecessary resin, increase lightness, power and line sensitivity

## EQUIPMENT :

- KIGAN 3D ZERO TANGLE GUIDE mount : Improve sensitivity and casting ability, overcome line troubles, and improve fishing rod balance
- Portuguese Natural CORK Grip • Aluminum anodizing technique from Korea
- Increase grip and line sensitivity using rubber painted SKSS reel seat

## S642UL

- It is suitable for most river terrain in Korea, where the depth is less than 2M and the rapids are not strong. It targets various fish such as mandarin fish, Trout, perch, redfin, etc. Optimal for using Jighead of about 3g.
- The unique short breaking Bite during the test process is impressive. an innovative weight of mid-80g.

## S662L

- Designed by ZCT method, it has excellent overpowering and operating ability and long casting ability in strong rapids. Hardbait(Minnow, Spoon, etc) and Jighead (Worm gear,etc) are available.
- Do not feel tired even during the long test process.

## BC632L

- It has a guide arrangement and a taper suitable for Mandarinfish fishing using the lightest Gear. Products that can produce dynamic fishing techniques with fast search and superior distance.
- The line anti-twist guide is equipped and the danger of the backlash is minimized.

## SM602L | Minnow

- Korea's first Jerk bait Mandarinfish rod
- Spec for the Mandarinfish Minnow game. Soft, resilient tips to increase Bite probability. Strong torque Butt. Resisting strong currents and free to operate Lure
- Short, light, soft, and powerful. Products suitable for long-term Jerking

## SC522SUL | Aucha perch

- Considering the characteristics of perch fishing, where Casting and Retrieve are quickly repeated. Maximize operational efficiency with short and concise blank length and grip design
- Strong Butt and soft Taper secure enough distance to cast light Gear



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
SM602L(MINNOW)	1,835	2	945	4~18	3~10	1.2	9.7	89	99%	Fast	164,000
S642UL	1,935	2	995	2~8	2~6	1.2	8.3	87	99%	Fast	164,000
S662L	1,980	2	1,020	3~16	3~10	1.3	9.0	89	99%	Fast	164,000
BC632L	1,905	2	980	3~16	3~10	1.2	9.7	90	99%	Fast	164,000
SC522SUL(꺾자)	1,580	2	820	1~7	1~4	1.1	7.1	75	99%	Fast	150,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: Chinese local factories

# SSOCHI POP 2

Z

A rod that understands the stream topography of Korea well. It is the strongest model in its class that has excellent situation coping ability and does not inconvenience selecting various fish species(Leopard mandarin fish, Trout, Skygager, Korean aucha perch) and lures of the river. It has a momentary force and a repulsive force that seems to bounce. It's designed with a low resin, 100% pure carbon multi-structured layer, long verified by JScompany engineers. We adopted the Korea 3D SIC guide to reduce slip and fatigue by using high-density cork grip and rubber-painted reel seat with good grip and durability

#### BLANK material :

High elastic pure carbon (30+40t)

- Highest-end blanks with the best materials  
Blank mechanism : multilayer method
- One-way fibers have the advantage of increasing vertical strength, but they have weaknesses in bending blanks due to weak horizontal strength. The weak point is supplemented to the multi layer structure of laminating the carbon sheet thin with high density

#### EQUIPMENT :

- Apply the best "Z" guide system in existence to maximize sensitivity, casting ability, line trouble overcoming, balance improvement, blank movement
- High-end Portuguese Natural Cork Grip
- Aluminum anodizing technique from Korea
- Reel seat : Shimmery painting to make the grip feel better

#### S632ULL

- Designed to make it easy for anyone to enjoy stream lure fishing. Considering the hands and body shape of Koreans. Easy to operate and carry
- It can target various targets(Leopard mandarin fish, Trout, Korean aucha perch, Big-scaled redbfin, etc). High-intensity blanks and innovative balances make it easier to operate fishing rods
- Enjoy both the momentary power and the thrill at hand

#### S662L

- The ability to cast long distances, and the excellent Hookset ability by soft and strong Butt
- Excellent suppression ability in the wading or the rapids
- Rods that can digest a variety of lures, including Hardbait in Spoon and Minnow and Worm gear operation in Jighead

#### S702L

- A product with excellent power and movement so that there are no points that can not reach and no fish species that can not be overpowered.
- Specification for anglers who want light power for long casting



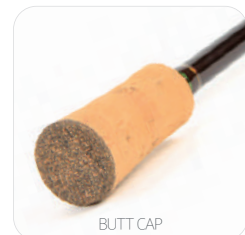
REEL SEATS



HOOD



KIKAN "Z" GUIDE



BUTT CAP



#### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S632ULL	1,900	2	975	2~10	2~6	1.1	8.3	82	99%	Fast	110,000
S662L	1,980	2	1,015	4~16	3~10	1.2	8.8	88	99%	Fast	110,000
S702L	2,130	2	1,090	4~17	3~10	1.3	9.6	92	99%	Fast	110,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: Chinese local factories

FRESHWATER PRODUCT  
SSOGARI | TROUT

FRESHWATER | 민물

SSOCHI BOOSTER 2

## SSOCHI BOOSTER 2

Z

JScompany has been leading the expansion and popularization of Korean Mandarinfish fishing. We are launching the highest specifications of low-end rods so that anyone can easily access and enjoy mooring lure fishing by inheriting high-end products.

### Specification :

Realizing high elasticity and light weight of blank using heavy elastic carbon with increased density of carbon fiber

### EQUIPMENT :

- The SSOCHI BOOSTER series is equipped with the latest guide system that minimizes string twists to increase distance and improve sensitivity

Hard E.V.A Grip

Rising gripping sensation using rubber painting Reel seat

### S642UL

- Focus on lighter weight, throw light lure away
- High-intensity blanks to target various fish species along the river.
- The most suitable specification for 4lb line and 4g of jighead gear
- BUTT GUIDE 25 ♪

### S662L

- It is suitable for longcasting in tough fields with wide widths and fast flow
- Highest universality: Hardbait (Metal spoon, minnow, etc), Jighead (worm, etc)
- Lightweight that reduce fatigue in fishing for a long time
- BUTT GUIDE 25 ♪



### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	잡은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S642UL	1,930	2	990	2~8	2~6	4.3	8.4	86	99%	Fast	65,000
S662L	1,980	2	1,015	3~16	2~10	1.4	9.2	92	99%	Fast	65,000

포장품 : PET CASE + CLOTH BAG | 원산지 : 중국현지공장

## BIXOD Stream

깍지 | 산천어



It is designed with a light blank to match the perch fishing of 5 ~ 20cm, maximizing the fun of manipulation and fishing. It has strong Butt power and is free from the constraints of various structures in the valley, and can suppress in areas with fast flow. The soft Tip operates inline spinners and jigheads of 1/32 to 1/8oz, making it easy to identify weak Bites. It is easy to carry by providing a hard case equipped with shoulder straps as a basic.

### BLANK mechanism :

HEXA CROSS + HELIX SNM 1500 BASE

FUJI GUIDE : FUJI torzite Guide (T-KGTT / T-KTTG / T-ATTG)

Reel seat : Applying the Aluminum Reel seat + Natural wood body

Grip : Applying the Highest Class "AAA" Class CORK GRIP

### S472XUL | S451XXUL

- Models that focus on blank and grip design to maximize concise operability
- High Elastic Nanomaterial Fabrics, Light Casting and Clear Bite Sensitivity
- Use lures of various weights, such as inline spinners, jigheads, etc. Impact butt design and soft, resilient tips



### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	잡은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S472XUL	1,400	2	720	0.6~2	1~3	1.05	5.0	68	99%	Mod-Fast	380,000
S451XXUL	1,350	1	1,350	0.4~2	1~3	1.1	6.0	64	99%	Regular	380,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea





COREOPERCA HERZI | SANCHEONEO

# BIXOD Stream



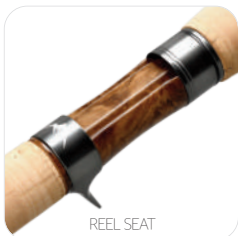
Minimum space, minimal movement.  
Flipcasting exclusive for masu salmon minnow games.

## BLANK :

high elastic CARBON + helical core method  
FUJI GUIDE : "SIC" K GUIDE Application  
REEL SEAT BODY : natural WOOD  
BODYGRIP : Portuguese CORK "AAA" GRADE  
Aluminum REEL SEAT  
Combination method : CARBON JOINT (X-JOINT)

## BF432 | MOUNTAIN STREAM

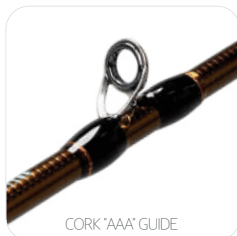
- A short-length Bait Finesse casting rod. Models with optimal balance to use a concise flip cast in wooded sections
- Responding to large masu salmon and rainbow trout using instantaneous force with strong torque blank



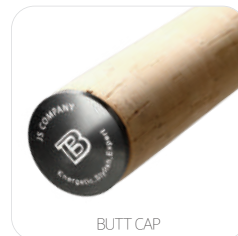
REEL SEAT



HOOD



CORK "AAA" GUIDE



BUTT CAP

Easy for  
anyone  
BIXOD Stream



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BIXOD MOUNTAIN STREAM BF432 (Minnow flipcasting)	1,300	2	670	2~6	2~6	1.1	6.4	99%	Fast	250,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



blank mechanism : 30TON BASE + Z-CT Method Application

GUIDE line antitwist SIC GUIDE (KIGAN)

Reel seat : FUJI STYLE VSS16 REEL SEAT + "IC" COLOR HOOD (China)"

Reel seat color : antislip BLACK RUBBER Spray

Two-tone Aluminum Anodizing

Grip : "AA" Class CORK GRIP (FULL GRIP)"

## SC522SUL | Aucha perch

- Considering the characteristics of perch fishing, where Casting and Retrieve are quickly repeated. Maximize operational efficiency with short and concise blank length and grip design
- Strong Butt and soft Taper secure enough distance to cast light Gear



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
SC522SUL	1,580	2	820	1~7	1~4	1.1	7.1	99%	Fast	150,000

Package: High quality Hardcases with shoulder strap | Origin: South Korea



SSOGARI | TROUT | COREOPERCA HERZI

FRESHWATER | 민물

ASENSE TOURNAMENT SPECIAL

## Asense *Tournament Special*

high grade performance rods for TROUT

By professional tournament.  
For the professional tournament,  
Aerial Trout Fishing Rod.

"Make sure take the bait" "We must catch". Ariel Trout Fishing rod born as a wish of professional anglers. The Ariel tournament, as tournament pro anglers say: "First, we have to overcome the short Bite caused by the high stress of the fish. Also, a rod is needed to be able to land quickly and stably while the control is simple" So we introduce the first trout area-only rod with solid tips to meet the needs of professionals through the new Asense Tournament Special Series. The Asense Tournament Special was made with 30-ton carbon solid tips and a 40-ton high elastic power carbon of HELIX graphene to implement fast tapered power.

### The advantage of solid tip.

The longer the tip bending, the softer and less foreign body feel, but the more often the hookset fails. (On the contrary, the shorter the tip, the better the hooksets are for faster hooksets and hard areas.) We can increase the length of the tip to make it smooth, but we focused on the short and soft bending of the tip to suit the aggressive tournament situation. As a result, the automatic hookset was possible with the elasticity of gently bending and returning from the short tip.

From tip to Valley, it leads to Fast Taper, butt lowers power to realize soft Taper. Even when landing many fishes, fatigue is minimized and convenience is improved. To broaden the spectrum of lure to tournament-loving anglers, apply the FUJI SIC KR titanium concept guide. It is usable from the monoline to the carbon, PE, ester line. It was manufactured after about a year of testing to have elements optimized for Korean area Fishing.

BLANK : Application of 40TON High Elastic + HELIX Graphene  
FUJI GUIDE : FUJI titanium "SIC" KR concept guide  
REEL SEAT : Aluminum HOOD + WOOD BODY  
(glaze MAPLE BURL immersion)  
GRIP : Applying the best "AAAA"-class CORK

#### SS622ML-F

- Plan to enable all hardbait lures
- Fits a situation where you use Hardbait to navigate a widerange (Minnow, Crankbait, lipless crankbait)
- Different Tip-Valley sections accurately detect Wobbling and Wiggling of Lure(Standard, Slow, Digital Retrieve / Jerking, Twitching)

#### SS602UL-F

- 6' long, most preferred by the tournament anglers. Delicacy, compactness and agility that can not be compared to any rod
- Improve the ease of operation of ultra-light spoons given in a typical UL action by using solid tips. Optimal for Finesse Spooning(Standard, Slow, Dead slow Retrieve)

#### SS622L-F

- From various weight spoons to minnow crankbait, softbait series, wide range of lure use(digital, Standard, Slow, Deadslow Retrieve / midstroking, shaking)

#### SS622M-F

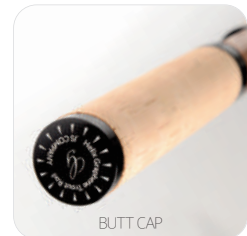
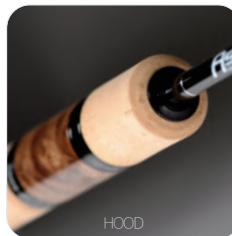
- It is suitable for use in situations where bottom hopping and speedy fishing are required. It has the shortest solid tip and has fast and accurate hook set ability.
- It is a powerful Rod with Fast Tip, but it is effective and fastanding with regular taper of Valley ~ Butt section(bottom hopping, Digital Standard Slow Retrieve, shaking)



FRESHWATER | 민물

ASENSE TOURNAMENT SPECIAL

Spectacle Tournament,  
Overwhelming Sensitivity  
**ASENSE  
TOURNAMENT  
Special**



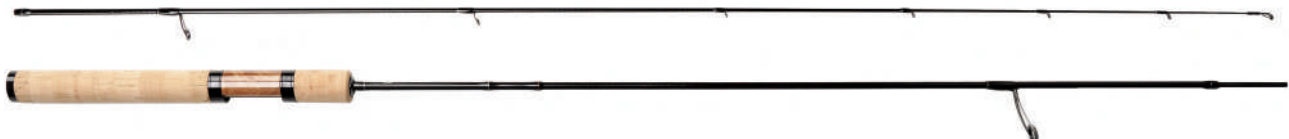
## | SS602UL-F |



## | SS622L-F |



## | SS622ML-F |



## | SS622M-F |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
SS602UL-F (CARBON SOLID TIP)	1,825	2	935	0.5~2.5	1~3 (lb) / 0.1~0.3 (PE)	0.75	6.7	72	99%	Fast	380,000
SS622L-F (CARBON SOLID TIP)	1,875	2	960	0.7~3.5	1~3 (lb) / 0.1~0.3 (PE)	0.65	7.0	72	99%	Fast	380,000
SS622ML-F (CARBON SOLID TIP)	1,875	2	960	0.9~4.0	1.5~4 (lb) / 0.2~0.4 (PE)	0.9	6.7	72	99%	Fast	390,000
SS622M-F (CARBON SOLID TIP)	1,875	2	960	1.2~5.5	1.5~4 (lb) / 0.2~0.4 (PE)	0.95	7.0	75	99%	Fast	390,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



TROUT | COREOPERCA HERZI

FRESHWATER | 민물

ASENSE T2 TROUT

# Asense T2 TROUT

high grade performance rods for TROUT



BLANK : 30~40TON High Elastic CARBON + Helical Core  
 S622ML-F BLANK : 30~40T High Elastic CARBON + S2-GLASS + Helical Core  
 FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "SIC" KR concept guide  
 REEL SEAT : aluminum HOOD + WOOD BODY  
 GRIP : "AAA" class CORK GRIP + BLACK EVA  
 Combination Method : High Elastic CARBON JOINT (X-JOINT)

## S612UL-E

- Optimize guide caliber and setting to ester lines.
- When using the ester line, it shows the best performance according to the planning intention
- Strong, resilient Butt and relatively soft and delicate Valley-Tip make it the furthest, most accurate casting possible
- Carbon, monofilament, and PE line use are also irrelevant and models with the most overwhelming sensitivity of the Asense T2 series.

## S602UL-F

- It has the most standard action among the Ultra Light series of rods, so it can digest spoons of various weights, and is suitable for use with small crankbaits (SR, surface crankbaits).
- The curve from the butt to the valley continues smoothly, and the delicate curve from the valley to the tip is very effective in responding to short bites.

## S612L-F

- It is the most suitable model for operating soft baits (mid-trolling, rubber jigs, etc.) in area fishing. It is most important to deliver light and delicate action to the lure, so the Butt-Valley is easy to deliver delicate action due to its strong yet soft tip.
- It can be used regardless of the weight of the lure used, such as shaking or mid-trolling, and is very effective for hook set and landing by understanding the sensitive bite of trout even in tough situations.

## S622ML-F

- Designed to be most suitable for the use of MR~DR crankbaits, it is a crankbait-only rod that can feel the sensitive vibration of wobble, wiggle, and rolling action while reeling.
- Strong yet soft flex minimizes the resistance of deep-submerged crankbaits, effectively reducing anglers' fatigue.
- The most important factor in crankbait operation, maximizing long-distance casting and strike range, and effective in connecting bites received from long distances to hookset-landing.

## S622M-F

- It is the most powerful rod in the series, but it is a model that can fully feel the movement of the lure even when using a small vibration at the bottom.
- It can digest all light to heavy vibrations and is designed to clearly feel the movement (vibration) of the lure.



the most  
honest load  
ASENSE T2  
TROUT



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S602UL-F	1825	2	935	0.4~2.5	1~3	1.0	6.5	70	99%	Fast	270,000
S612UL-E	1855	2	950	0.5~2.8	PE-0.25~0.6호	1.0	6.6	68	99%	Fast	270,000
S612L-F	1855	2	950	0.4~3.5	1.5~4	1.1	6.8	72	99%	Fast	275,000
S622ML-F	1875	2	960	0.8~4.0	2~4	1.2	6.7	73	CARBON : 85% S-2 GLASS : 15%	Fast	275,000
S622M-F	1875	2	960	1.2~6.0	2~4(PE 0.2~0.5)	1.2	6.8	74	99%	Fast	280,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea





TROUT | COREOPERCA HERZI

# Asense T1 TROUT



It is a trout rod comes with enough specialty and can be used easily and concisely by men and women in all ages. We focused on making it easy for the beginners and improving quality by developing to broaden its range in use with expertise in each main rig for each rod specification.

BLANK: 30ton high elasticity CARBON +  
HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION+SHD method  
GUIDE: Korea Samyang guide "Zirconia" KR concept guide  
REEL SEAT: Aluminum HOOD + WOOD BODY  
GRIP: DARK GREY COLOR hardness EVA GRIP  
CONNECTION METHOD: High elasticity CARBON JOINT (X-JOINT)

## S602L

- A rod of the widest range of use that can be used variously among T1 series.
- A rod that can use various lures with one rod from heavy spoon to soft bait, minnow, crank bait of shallow mid-range.

## S582UL-E

- A Rod for spoon which can be used for a variety of uses from low weight spoons to medium weight spoons.
- A rod that enables long and accurate casting with a light spoon by making guide aperture small and for winding up with improved compatibility of ester line.

## S612ML

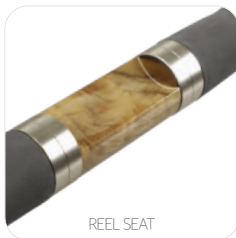
- A rod that is expected to perform the best ability when using crank bait.
- It can deal with the resistance of a crank bait which explores wide point and deep water and is designed to hook set bite from a distance.
- An efficient rod that can deal with various fishing methods from slow moving to fast moving, and smoothly continues to hook set, and land from weak bite to strong bite.

## S592UL

- A rod that can handle the widest range of weights in spoon fishing.
- A rod that is suitable for twitching and dart action using a light minnow and with excellent control in using spoon and small hard bait.

## S612M

- A powerful rod that can use bottom fishing and middle layer exploration with strong and smooth butt and can expect an excellent casting distance.
- A rod which is good for responding to short and weak bites, and can respond in various ways, including smoothly pulling hooking as well as short and strong hooking



Enjoy  
Excitingly  
ASENSE T1



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S582UL-E	1,735	2	890	0.6~2.5	1~3	1.2	7.2	80	99%	Mod-Fast	140,000
S592UL	1,755	2	900	0.8~3.5	1.5~4	1.1	7.2	80	99%	Mod-Fast	140,000
S602L	1,835	2	940	1~4	2~4	1.1	7.4	81	99%	Mod-Fast	145,000
S612ML	1,855	2	950	1.5~5	2.5~4	1.2	7.4	83	99%	Mod-Fast	145,000
S612M	1,855	2	950	2~5	2.5~4	1.2	7.7	84	99%	Mod-Fast	150,000

포장품 : 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지 : 중국현지공장



송어 | 썩지

FRESHWATER | 민물

ASENSE POP 2

## Asense POP 2

high grade performance rods for TROUT



JScompany has been leading the expansion and popularization of Korean trout fishing. We are launching the highest specifications of low-end rods so that anyone can easily access and enjoy mooring lure fishing by inheriting high-end products

### S632SUL

- Operate Micro Spoon, Plug, etc
- Throw a light luer far away easily. Models focused on casting ability and lure operations. Most suitable for line of 3lb or so, and lure operation of about 3g

### S662UL

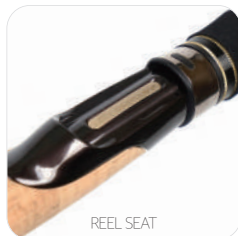
- Delicate operation of micro rubber jig and small soft plastic bait. It has a soft tip and a Butt power that minimizes moving for accurate casting, so it has excellent ability to grasp riverbed terrain and Bite
- The Line of 4lb and Lure of 4g are operated

#### Product specification :

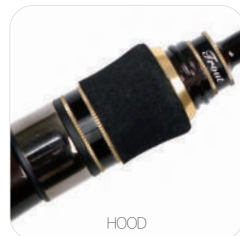
Realizing Resistance and Lightweight of Blank Using Mid-elastic Carbon

#### EQUIPMENT :

- Line twisting in trout fishing greatly reduces pleasure. The Asense POP Trout series uses the latest guide system that minimizes string twists to increase distance and improve sensitivity
- Harmoniously employing CORK and E.V.A on the grip



REEL SEAT



HOOD



KIKAN GUIDE



BUTT CAP

From exciting  
to fun

ASENSE POP 2



### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt (g)	Line Wt (lb)	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S632SUL	1,900	2	975	1~6	2~5	1.2	6.9	70	93%	Mod-Fast	79,000
S662UL	1,980	2	1,015	3~8	2~6	1.2	8.1	80	93%	Fast	79,000

Package: PET Case + Cloth Bag | Origin: Chinese local factories





If you stir the  
sky and blow  
a whistle,  
it becomes  
the sound of  
a bird...

When the river  
stirs and  
becomes  
a shoal,  
the fish jump.

# FLY FISHING







# RONDO INTRO 2023

Fly fishing is not a hard genre, but a popular fishing genre that anyone can easily get started with. RONDO INTRO which has been born in accordance with JSCOMPANY's modern sense and technology, is a popular fly-fishing rod designed to enable easy casting from beginners to intermediate users.

## BLANK: 30TON BASE

GUIDE: DARK TITAN COLOR SNAKE GUIDE +  
DARK TITAN COLOR Korea Samyang STRIPPER GUIDE  
REEL SEAT: integral type REEL SEAT  
GRIP: "AA" class CORK GRIP



REEL SEAT



GUIDE

### 8'0" 4PC 3/4 WT

- A rod with Andantino Flex does casting easily, sets the fly safely, and creates soft roof.
- A mooring fly rod that can easily handle various patterns such as trout, Manchurian trout among mooring fish species, dry fly fishing in trout fishing, nymph, and wet fly etc.

### 9'0" 4PC 5/6 WT

- A rod with Allegretto Flex has a taper that beginners can cast with, so long distance casting is possible, and it is excellent in line control, such as underhand casting and roll casting.
- An versatile rod that mainly targets venus fish, carp, skygager in riverside, and trout of managed fishing area in winter, and can even cover bass flies sometimes.

#### | RONDO INTRO 8034-4 |



#### | RONDO INTRO 8034-4 |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(cm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	카본함유량	가격(원)
RONDO INTRO 8034-4	246	4	653	#3/4	1.3	7.6	76	93%	97%	95,000
RONDO INTRO 9056-4	275	4	728	#5/6	1.4	8.8	92	93%	99%	105,000

포장품 : 클로스백 | 원산지 : 중국현지공장

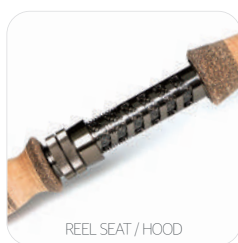


**D'LOOP**

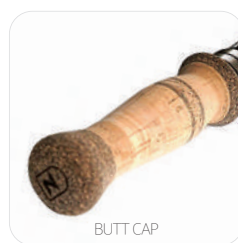


*Switch*

It is a product that summarizes the know-how of JScompany to make the best fly rod. It is completed with handmade using the finest raw materials such as Helix SNM and subsidiary materials and implemented progressive action.

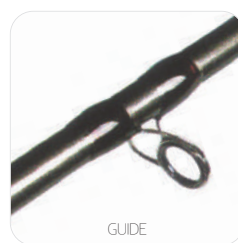


REEL SEAT / HOOD



BUTT CAP

The best  
materials and  
the best  
craftsmanship  
**D'LOOP N Switch**



GUIDE



ALUMINUM CASE



#### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Line Wt	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게 (g)	FLEX	카본함유량	대상어	가격(원)
SWITCH 4110-4	3,350	4	880	#4	1.5	10.1	137.5	Fast	99%	꼬리 잉어, 송어, 블루길	440,000
SWITCH 6110-4	3,350	4	880	#6	1.6	10.5	141.8	Fast	99%	VENUS FISH, SKYGAGER, TROUT	440,000
SWITCH 8110-4	3,350	4	880	#8	1.7	11.5	149.5	Fast	99%	BASS, SALMON	440,000

Package: Aluminum Cases | Origin: South Korea

※ GRAIN  
SWITCH 4110-4 : 120~200GR  
SWITCH 6110-4 : 160~280GR  
SWITCH 8110-4 : 210~360GR





# D'LOOP 2 Switch

The DLoop Switch rod is a high-end rod designed to suit the body shape of Korean field and Koreans based on the technology and accumulated know-how that developed and produced more than 100 switch rods of leading overseas brands from the moment it was first introduced to the world market over 6 years ago

## Simple operability

It's an 11ft Rod but it has a 9ft's weight  
Handle position and size design considering Korean body shape  
Easy to use as a single hand as well as a double hand

## Understands the fly line

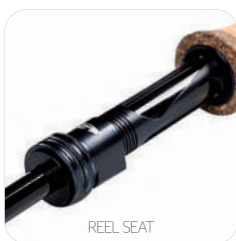
Hardchromium Snake Guide is more durable than Single-foot Guide  
Large caliber and wide distance from blanks to minimize line troubles  
Advantageous for long-distance and accurate casting

## Blank excellence

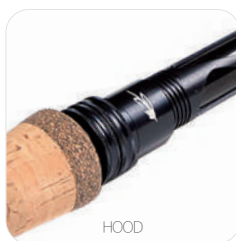
Blank action, which combines the repulsive power of ultra-high elastic fabric and helical core method, has less moving, increasing accuracy and power to enable long-range casting

## long-standing know-how

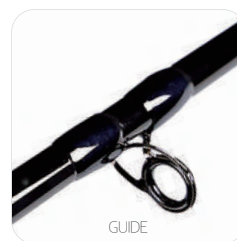
Apply a joint locking system to prevent the separation of the rod during two-hand casting  
The locking system is applied to the extension handle to ensure complete fixation of the BUTT GRIP  
In addition, high quality Portuguese natural corks grip is used to have a good grip and less deformation for long fishing



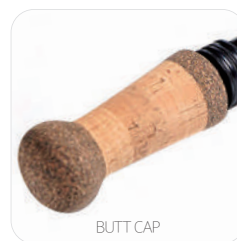
REEL SEAT



HOOD



GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Line Wt	선경 (mm)	원경 (mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	대상어	가격(원)
Switch 5/6110-4	3350	4	880	#5/6	1.6	12.0	133	99%	Fast	송어, 강준치, 눈볼개	290,000
Switch 7/8110-4	3350	4	880	#7/8	1.7	12.0	138	99%	Fast	배스, 연어	290,000

Package: Hardcases + Cotton cloth bag | Origin: South Korea

FRESHWATER PRODUCT  
FLY | REEL

## D'LOOP LIGHT WEIGHT REEL

### Machine-cut Reel

- Perforation Design for Lightweight
- Carbon Washer
- Use One way clutch bearing
- Waterproofing



측면



정면



측면



윗면



Offer Advanced-Neoprene Softcases

Standards of  
fly fishing  
D'LOOP REEL

### INFORMATION

Item	스플 사이즈	무게 (g)	가격(원)
D'LOOP LIGHTWEIGHT REEL #3/4	3,3574.5 x 250	105	240,000
D'LOOP LIGHTWEIGHT REEL #5/6	83.5 x 28	112	260,000
D'LOOP LIGHTWEIGHT REEL #7/8	98.5 x 30	120	280,000

Package: High quality neoprene soft cases | Origin: South Korea

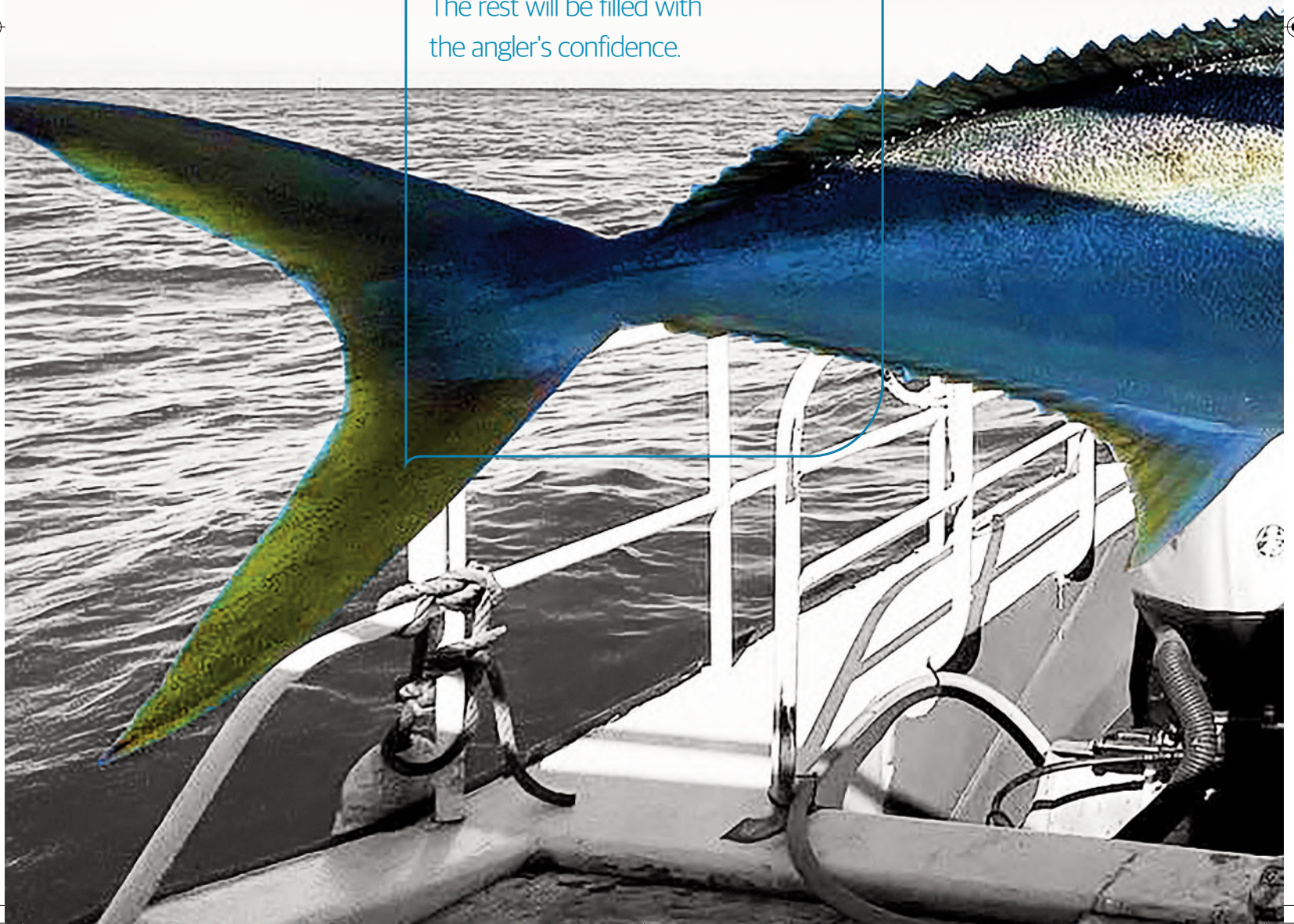
FRESHWATER | 민물

D'LOOP REEL



# Salt water

A stronger,  
more specialized sea fishing rod.  
The rest will be filled with  
the angler's confidence.











BLACK PORGY | RED SEA BREAM | FLOUNDER | SPOTTY BELLY GREENLING | ROCKFISH

# AIRFLO 鯛周



A long-cast fishing rod that has passed severe tests for a long time in rough circumstances and various fields, such as the West Sea, the East Sea, and the South Sea has been released. AIRFLO has designed it to respond to not only coastal fishing species such as flounder, spotty belly greenling, rock fish, but also main target fish species such as black porgy, red sea bream. A rod that can minimize symptom of distortion when casting, focuses on accuracy by concentrating on the rod balance, and gives feeling of light casting due to high repulsive power of highly elastic carbon. In addition, the rod's durability has been improved by the enforcement of joints for every part of the rod.

BLANK  
High elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION method  
FUJI GUIDE: KM + KWM SIC guide  
REEL SEAT: China KPS 22  
LOWER GRIP: RUBBER GRIP

## 5-530

- A 'Standard' rod for black porgy long cast fishing
- A rod that is suitable to be used from long cast-fishing in sandy beach of the East Sea to flat field such as the West Sea, and the South Sea.
- Respond to sensitive bite. Focus on delicate tip and balance to minimize feeling of irritation for fish.

## 6-530

- The 'all-round' rod with the widest versatility among the series.
- You can do not only long cast fishing for black porgy in strong waves, but also fishing in rocks on the seashore and complex rock zone around the West Sea, and the South Sea where tide is strong.

## 5-500H

- A rod specialized for people who enjoy simple and sharp long cast fishing.
- You can do tidy and concise casting on the seawall while doing long cast fishing, and the rod minimizes the inconvenience.

## 7-530

- It was designed to respond to a huge black porgy.
- A powerful rod that can subdue large-sized target fish with strong waist power and enables stable and precise casting of heavy sinker to respond to the strong tide.

| 5-530 | 6-530 | 7-530 |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	호	Line Wt	추 부하(호)	그립 길이(cm)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	Taper	카본 함유량	가격(원)
5-530	5,300	5	1,225	5	나일론 2-8호	25-30	71	1.9	23	469	Fast	99%	310,000
5-500H	5,000	5	1,160	5	나일론 2-8호	25-33	65	1.8	23	442	Fast	99%	300,000
6-530	5,300	5	1,225	6	나일론 2-8호	30-35	71	1.9	23	469	Fast	99%	320,000
7-530	5,300	5	1,225	7	나일론 2-8호	30-40	71	2.0	23	484	Fast	99%	330,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea



C  
O  
U  
N  
T  
D  
O  
W  
N  
  
O  
N  
E  
  
T  
W  
O  
...

In 14 years

# AIRFLO STARTED FIRST

A fishing rod specialized company in Korea, JScompany's first ambitious product, 'AIRFLO Dom' long cast fishing rod which have gone through several tests in rough and severe field got everything ready to not only grasp the sensitive bite, but also make an optimal driving distance.

We are finally starting for a long cast fishing rod of ideal dream that everyone wants. Now, 'AIRFLO Dom', the first long cast fishing rod is on the rise.

**AIRFLO** 鯛

AIRFLO Dom

**HIGH ELASTICITY CARBON  
HELICAL CORE**

+

**A ROD WITH AMBITIOUS  
WORK OF JOINT  
REINFORCEMENT**

SENSITIVITY | CASTING DISTANCE |

ACCURACY | DURABILITY







# AIRFLO 石鯛 2024



'JScompany', which has collaborated with 'SWAY', a luxury rock bream fishing specialized brand has released the first rock bream specialized rod. This is a long cast fishing rod specialized for rock bream which has passed severe and rough field test with various seasonal bait in sea area as well as semi-bay area along with Korean celebrities of rock bream fishing. Placing an emphasis on the balance of the rod, it focused not only excellent on casting, but also on grasping bite and minimizing feeling of irritation for fish. It is designed to suppress fish sufficiently and respond to a valuable huge fish with excellent elasticity and balance.

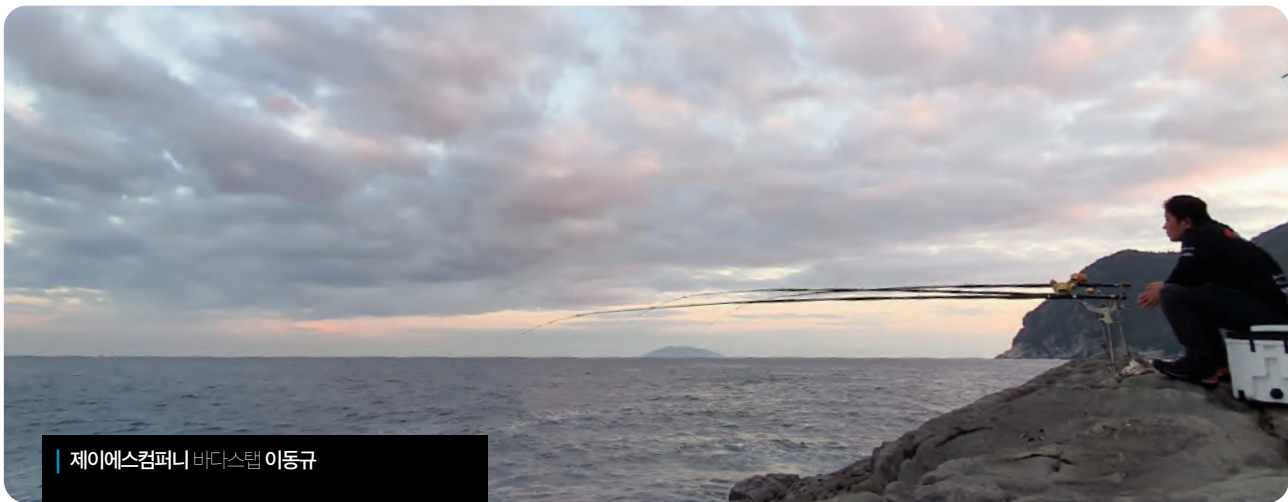
블랭크 재료 : HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION 공법  
GUIDE : FUJI SIC  
REEL SEAT : FUJI DPS22  
REEL SEAT HOOD : FUJI DPSLD 22

## 540MH

- All-round rod for rock bream long cast fishing
- Easy suppression of large rock bream with strong waist power
- Light casting and highly accurate casting rod

## 525MH

- A rod that focuses on concise and sophisticated handling
- Soft and powerful blank is suitable for anglers who pursue powerful fishing



제이에스컴퍼니 바다스탭 이동규



### INFORMATION | Some designs may be changed to improve product quality.

Item	전장(m)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	액션	Line Wt(g)	추 부하(호)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	받침목(g)	Taper	카본 함유량	가격(원)
540	5400	4	1410	MH	나일론 : 12~22, PE : 8~13	30~70	2	20	760	120	Fast	99%	910,000
525	5250	4	1380	MH	나일론 : 12~22, PE : 8~13	30~70	2	20	740	120	Fast	99%	880,000

포장품 : PET CASE + CLOTH BAG | 원산지 : 대한민국



BLACK PORGY | RED SEA BREAM | FLOUNDER | SPOTTY BELLY GREENLING | ROCKFISH

# AIRFLO SURF 2024



An entry-level rod for anglers who enjoy surf long cast fishing at the freshwater, waterfront, and seawall. It is an entry-level rod with the best performance in its class. In addition, by adopting the K-guide for the entry-level rod, it gives excellent casting distance and minimizes jamming of the guide line.

It is a rod that improves basic durability with strong restoring force by strong elasticity and reinforcement of joint parts and enabled accurate casting by correcting the distortion of rod during casting.

BLANK: HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION method / 2 TIPS  
GUIDE: China KWM SIC  
REEL SEAT: China KPS size 22



Best-in-class  
durability  
AIRFLO SURF  
2022



**INFORMATION** | Some designs may be changed to improve product quality.

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	호	Line Wt	추 부하(호)	그립 길이(cm)	산경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	Taper	카본 함유량	가격(원)
27-425	4,250	4	1,150	27	PE : 1~7	20~30	80	2.2	22	463	Fast	99%	150,000
27-450	4,500	4	1,215	27	PE : 1~7	20~30	80	2.2	23	470	Fast	99%	160,000
30-405	4,050	4	1,095	30	PE : 1~7	25~35	80	2.5	23	450	Fast	99%	165,000
30-425	4,250	4	1,150	30	PE : 1~7	25~35	80	2.5	23	478	Fast	99%	170,000

포장품 : PET CASE + CLOTH BAG | 원산지 : 중국현지공장

SALTWATER | 바다

AIRFLO SURF





SEA FISHING AREA | MEDIOCRITY

# NIXX POP JOY SEA FISHING AREA 2022



Easy and simple control is possible for everyone, and we focused on developing a fishing rod that can be enjoyed by everyone. By differentiating the length for each specification, we composed it to allow people to choose it for their own condition and preference. It is a perfect combination of strong waist strength to suppress main fish species such as red sea-bream, rockfish, sea basses, lobster in sea fishing area, and it is a series that has been designed to enable men and women of all ages such as beginners, and children to enjoy fishing easily.

BLANK MATERIAL: 24ton CARBON BASE + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION method  
Handle detachable type 2PC TYPE  
GUIDE: Korea Samyang GUIDE ("K" concept alumina)

Use SPINNING REEL SEAT and BLACK RUBBER spray  
GRIP: Super-hardness BLACK EVA GRIP  
Visibility of TIP SECTION TOP part fluorescence for each specification



REEL SEAT



HOOD



GUIDE



BUTT CAP

| S135 |



| S145 |



| S160 |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(호)	Line Wt(PE)	무게(g)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	Taper	카본 함유량	가격(원)
S135	1,350	2	1,035	1~5	0.8~2.0	82	1.3	9.2	Fast	99%	80,000
S145	1,450	2	1,135	1~5	0.8~2.0	85	1.3	9.3	Fast	99%	80,000
S160	1,600	2	1,280	1~5	0.8~2.0	90	1.4	9.7	Fast	99%	90,000

포장품 : PET CASE | 원산지 : 중국현지공장



# CHARM LIVE 真船 2023

As the best series rod that has been reborn in accordance with changing field circumstances by using Helical core method, and a global chemical company, DuPont's Kevlar material, it differentiated its action by length, differently from existing rockfish fishing rod, and you can feel the best touch and sensitivity with it. In addition, by spiral guide arrangement, it can minimize line troubles that can occur during fishing, and by using spigot method, a thin but strong rod can target fish shelter in the West Sea, and cover fish shelter in the South Sea.

BLANK: 30TON CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION +  
HELIX GRAPH-ENE + S2 GLASS

FUJI GUIDE: FUJI prevention of twisted wire SIC guide

REEL SEAT: FUJI PLS 18

REEL SEAT HOOD: FUJI KDPS 18

REEL SEAT COLOR: opalescent BLACK spray

GRIP: BLACK super-hardness EVA

## 210H

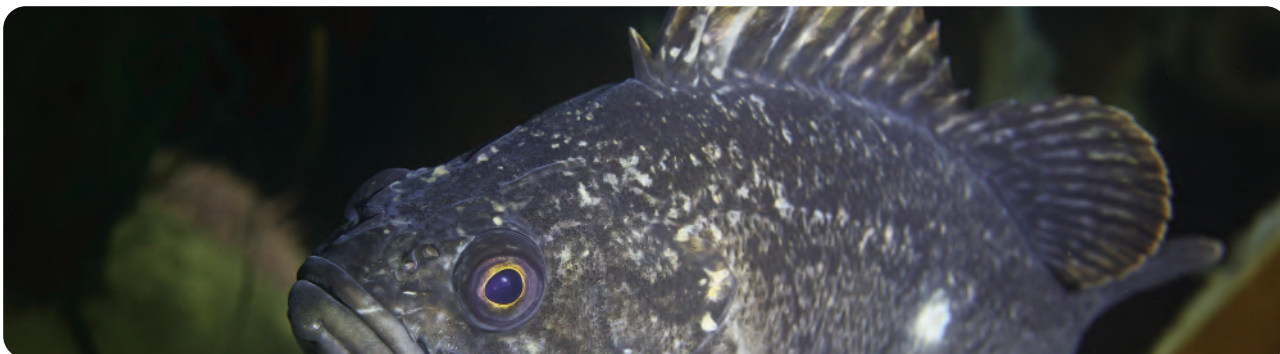
- A rod of short and strong length. Rockfish fishing in the West Sea, and Cod fishing are possible.

## 230XH

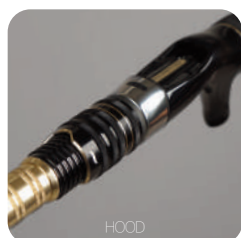
- As the most popular length, it can deal with mid-inner bay area, and the fish shelter.

## 250XXH

- A specialized rod for fishing on the reef in the deep-sea water of the West and the South. It can deal with various rig lengths.



REEL SEAT



HOOD

Best-in-class  
taste  
CHARM LIVE  
MISUN



GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
CHARM LIVE 진선 210H	2,100	2	1,085	40~120	2~6	2	14	-	99%	FAST	미정
CHARM LIVE 진선 230XH	2,300	2	1,185	60~140	4~8	2.2	15	-	99%	FAST	미정
CHARM LIVE 진선 250XXH	2,500	2	1,285	80~160	4~8	2.2	16	-	99%	FAST	미정

포장품: 세미 하드케이스 + CLOTH BAG | 원산지: 대한민국



# CHARM LIVE 美船 2023

Taper by length has been adjusted in accordance with changing field conditions. As a popular rod specialized for targeting rockfish in the West Sea which has been reborn of 2023 version, it has strong waist that can respond to various traps and is made of soft tip that can feel sensitive bite, so it has excellent sensitivity and strength. In addition, we applied fluorescent orange color which is noticeable on the tip part to enjoy the target fish species' bites with eye, and minimized line trouble that can occur during fishing with spiral guide arrangement.

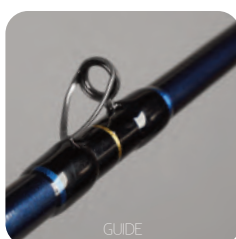
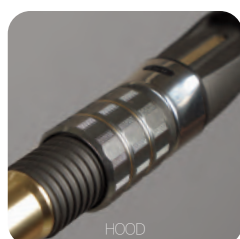
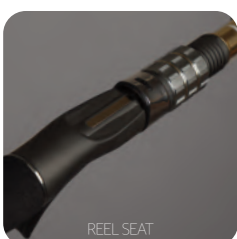
BLANK: 24TON CARBON  
FUJI GUIDE: Korea Samyang guide  
REEL SEAT: FUJI PLS 18  
REEL SEAT HOOD: FUJI KDPS 18  
GRIP: BLACK super-hardness EVA

## 220H

- It is appropriate for fishing at inner bay with stable control from adequate length as a basic rod.

## 240XH

- The best rod to aim the fish shelter in the deep-sea water a little far away



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
CHARM LIVE 미션 220H	2,195	2	1,135	40~120	2~6	1.9	15	-	99%	FAST	미정
CHARM LIVE 미션 240XH	2,395	2	1,235	60~140	4~8	2	16	-	99%	FAST	미정

포장품 : 세미 하드케이스 + CLOTH BAG | 원산지 : 중국현지공장



Hard hairtail fishing, find an easy way.

HAIRTAIL CAUGHT ACCIDENTALLY IS WRONG ANSWER.  
FLEXIBLE **AUTOMATIC HOOKING** IS THE RIGHT ANSWER.



As a fishing rod specialized for hairtail fishing on boat cannot miss even one sensitive bite, we applied S-2 Glass 'automatic hooking' technology which is faster than hand hooking by masters. A rod, specialized for hairtail fishing on boat with flexibility of glass and the elasticity of the carbon which not only has a tough taper and high sensitivity, but also does hooking and biting at the same time. **H6 | S-2 GLASS**

**CHARM LIVE H6 S-2 GLASS**

**AUTOMATIC HOOKING FISHING ROD OF S-2 GLASS + CARBON**  
FLEXIBILITY | ELASTICITY | SENSITIVITY | DURABILITY





# CHARM LIVE H6 S-2 GLASS 2024

"I will not miss even a single bite" We focused on making a fishing rod that can grasp a weak bite certainly, under the sensitive circumstances Exact expression of bite is possible even under the sensitive circumstances by making use of the S-2 Glass' characteristics of tough and high sensitivity, and flexible but chewy taper can not only automatically hook, but also holds onto the target fish once it has been caught.

BLANK MATERIAL: CARBON + S-2 GLASS

GUIDE: FUJI "KR" SIC GUIDE

REEL SEAT: DPSD24P

REEL SEAT HOOD: DPSLD24P

GRIP: Use stainless grip which is durable



제이에스컴퍼니 오리엔탈 포시즌 이종성 선장



**INFORMATION** | Some design changes may be made to improve product quality.

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
500	5,000	4	1,310	100~250	5~8	2.5	20.0	820	44%(S-2 GLASS 55%)	Regular	580,000
540	5,400	5	1,140	100~250	5~8	2.5	20.0	870	44%(S-2 GLASS 55%)	Regular	620,000
580	5,800	5	1,225	100~250	5~8	2.2	21.0	950	44%(S-2 GLASS 55%)	Regular	640,000

포장품: 세미 하드케이스 + CLOTH BAG | 원산지: 대한민국



SALTWATER PRODUCT  
LARGEHEAD HAIRTAIL

CHARM LIVE H5



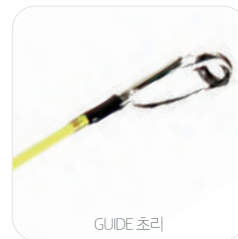
Rod for beginners and intermediates who prefer the 7:3 Action Taper. It has excellent anti-twist capabilities to adopt Spiral Wrap and provides user-friendly Reel seats and grips

Blank material:  
Carbon + Helical core  
GUIDE : FUJI "KR" ALCONITE GUIDE

Reel Seat : HOOD : FUJI DPSM 24P/AB / DPSLD 24P/ASH  
GRIP : Used a stainless steel grip with strong durability



Premium  
VERSION for  
Technicians  
CHARM LIVE H5



INFORMATION

Item	전장(m)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
H5 360	3.6	3	1,240	100~200	5~8	2.3	17.2	524	99%	Fast	460,000
H5 420	4.2	4	1,090	150~250	5~8	2.3	19.6	693	99%	Fast	500,000
H5 450 (스파이럴)	4.5	4	1,170	150~250	5~8	2.3	19.7	747	99%	Fast	460,000
H5 500	5.0	4	1,310	150~250	5~8	2.3	17.2	808	99%	Fast	600,000
H5 500 (스파이럴)	5.0	5	1,070	150~300	5~8	2.4	24	-	99%	Fast	610,000
H5 580 (스파이럴)	5.8	5	1,230	150~375	5~8	2.4	24	-	99%	Fast	690,000

※ Partial changes can be made without notice to improve the quality of the product | Package : PET CASE | Origin: South Korea

CHARM LIVE H2 갈치

The advantage is the strong Butt power with 6:4 Taper, which can be used from 7~800g(Yeosu, Tongyeong) to 1k(Jeju) or more sinkers. Using high-elastic carbon, you don't miss the bite of baby hairtails as well as large hairtails. New guides are employed to solve the problem of string twists during fishing. You can solve the string twist without lifting the fishing rod

Blank material : Carbon + Helical core REEL SEAT HOOD : FUJI DPSLD24P/ASH  
GUIDE : China GUIDE Application GRIP : Use a durable stainless grip  
REEL SEAT : FUJI DPSM P/AB24



INFORMATION

Item	전장(m)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
H2 300-350 (스파이럴)	3.0-3.5	3(EXT)	1,060	30~120	5~8	2.0	19.0	597	99%	Fast	220,000
H2 420-470 (스파이럴)	4.2-4.7	4(EXT)	1,120	100~200	6~10	2.2	23.0	814	99%	Fast	250,000
H2 450-500 (스파이럴)	4.5-5.0	4(EXT)	1,195	100~200	6~10	2.3	23.0	867	99%	Fast	280,000

Item	전장(m)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
H2 480-530 (스파이럴)	4.8-5.3	4(EXT)	1,270	100~200	6~10	2.3	23.0	885	99%	Fast	300,000
H2 500-550 (스파이럴)	5.0-5.5	5(EXT)	1,080	150~250	6~10	2.4	24.0	898	99%	Fast	310,000
H2 530-580 (스파이럴)	5.3-5.8	5(EXT)	1,135	100~250	6~10	2.2	24.0	922	99%	Fast	320,000

※ Packaging: Semi-hard case | Place of Origin: Factory in China



ROCKFISH | HALIBUT | SPOTTY BELLY GREENLING | JAPANESE SPANISH MACKERE | BRASS

# BIXOD A4 2023



It is a high end and versatile rod for anyone who enjoys sea lure fishing and feels thrilling touch.

**BLANK:** 40TON high elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + HEXA CROSS + SHD method + HELIX GRAPHENE  
**FUJI GUIDE:** FUJI titanium KR concept SIC guide  
**REEL SEAT:** New JScompany design  
**SPINNING REEL SEAT**  
**REEL SEAT COLOR:** opalescence BLACK COLOR spray  
**CONNECTION METHOD:** High elasticity CARBON JOINT method (X-JOINT)  
**GRIP:** BLACK super-hardness EVA GRIP

## S862ML

- It is an all-round rod that can be used most widely in sea lure fishing, with high elasticity and low weight, and a product that can target fish species with various rigs.
- The blank with excellent instantaneous torque is a rod with an optimal mechanism such as bass, rockfish, halibut, etc.

## S782L-ML

- With a specification that can target various sea fish species, a rod is capable of jig head game fishing such as rockfish, halibut, and light casting metal game such as mackerel, Japanese Spanish mackerel
- Specification that can cast concisely, and accurately with a short stroke in breakwater, inner bay, kayak and boat fishing

## S972ML-M

- A rod which is intended to target migratory fish species such as bass, goldstriped amberjack, Japanese Spanish mackerel, rock shore game and paid fishing area
- It has a torque that can cast powerfully with heavy lure of 30~40g. It also has an excellent casting distance with well-balanced center of gravity, and oppression power against target fish.



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	Taper	가격(원)
S782L-ML	2,325	2	1,190	5~24	0.8~1.5	1.8	11	-	99%	Fast	-	미정
S862ML	2,580	2	1,320	7~30	0.8~1.5	1.9	12.3	-	99%	Fast	-	미정
S972ML-M	2,915	2	1,490	10~40	1.0~2.5	2.1	14	-	99%	Fast	-	미정

포장품: 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지: 대한민국





KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER | HEXAGRAMMIDAE | SPANISH MACKEREL | JAPANESE SEA BASS

# BIXOD A3 LUMA



Multipurpose Sea Lure Rod "LUMA" has been consistently loved in inshore casting games such as Rock fishing and breakwater fishing since its launch in 2010. It has been upgraded with the Helix SNM of Super Nano Matrix technology and returned to the name of BIXOD N A3. In the existing "LUMA", which was sufficiently complete, it changed to minimal design change, lightweight, and segmented specifications that lead the trend.

Blank material : Ultra-high elastic carbon (40t)

- Ultra-high elastic 40t materials not used in sea fishing lure blanks are combined with helix SNM to upgrade sensitivity, elasticity and strength

Blank mechanism : HELLICALCORE

- Minimize twisting, which is a disadvantage of laminating composites by winding CARBON THREAD in a spiral direction . Uniform stress acts on

all points of Blank, increasing instantaneous power, and enabling precisecasting and operation

EQUIPMENT

- fuji Titanium "KR" Giode concept apply, Light and unchanged titanium frame mount. Maximize power, sensitivity, accuracy, and Surfcast capabilities
- Rubber E.V.A Grip : Prevent slipping, increase grip, and lower fatigue
- Reel seat : FUJI TOUCH TYPE TVS SIVER MIRROR

## S762L-ML

- Products for sea lure fishing anglers
- It targets various fish species of basin sea area(Olive flounder, Korean Rockfish, Jack mackerel, Chub mackerel, etc)
- Best for kayak and Recreational boat fishing

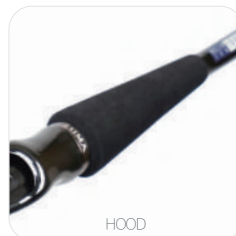
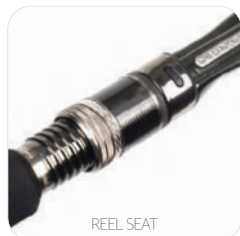
## 802L-ML

- All-round models that do not cover places and fish species
- Attack moving fish(migration) and Rockfish species with lightweight metal jigs

## S862ML

- Rock fishing, breakwater Flat fishing, Boat casting game: Use a high weight Lips Sprint or Minnow

Upgrade to  
Helix SNM  
BIXOD N A3  
LUMA



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S762L-ML	2,287	2	1,170	5~28	0.8~1.5	1.4	10.2	117	99%	Fast	380,000
S802L-ML	2,437	2	1,245	5~28	0.8~1.5	1.5	11.7	122	99%	Fast	390,000
S862ML	2,587	2	1,325	7~30	0.8~1.5	1.5	12.6	133	99%	Fast	400,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea

SALTWATER | 바다

BIXOD N A3 LUMA



KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER | HEXAGRAMMIDAE | JACK MACKEREL | SPANISH MACKEREL | JAPANESE SEA BASS

# BIXOD A2 -VER.2-

FEATHERLIGHT & SENSITIVE BLANK



## Optimal weight balance

A comfortable fishing for long-term casting and action

## Excellent sensitivity

Flexible and soft tips can also use very light Lure and a thin PE line of 16 to 30 lbs.Boasts excellent Bite and floor sensitivity, which will show excellent results in rockfish and sea bass games

## Casting and operability convenience

The helical core method that maximizes the torque of the blank increases the repulsion momentarily. A soft tip prevents the bass from pulling out the needle

### S762L-ML | Jighead, Hardbaid

- All-weather Rod operating Jig head, Hard bait, etc. at Shore. A light weight of 7 feet 6 inches makes it easier to navigate points
- Blank Grip's ML-class power setting. You can cast 1/4oz lightweight Gear to the correct location with elasticity
- Tip's L. power/Fast action setting flexibly responds to the struggle to remove irregular needles with sensitive sensitivity

### S862ML | 13~35g Jighead

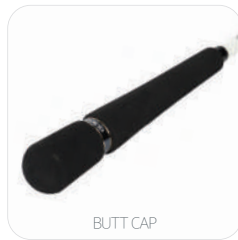
- A model to increase the convenience of complex Gear operations in various terrains as well as wide open water. Light model in the A2 lineup. It is designed to promote the convenience of anglers who try various Gear changes
- Repeated long-casting is not burdensome with flexible setting and grip-oriented balance design for Jig head less than 1/2oz
- The main target is based on rockfish, but it has the power not to lose the lead even to large sea bass and macroel

### S7112ML-M | Jighead, Metal, Downshot

- Sea bass long-casting Jig head, metal, down shot exclusive Rod. It was born at the request of Angler to increase the casting distance while pursuing the convenience of the short rod
- Helical Core M Power Blank has the repulsive power which is relaxed in the high weight Jig casting

### S902M | Long cast Down shot, 1oz Jig

- A good model to hit a high-weight Gear for long-casting on pinpoints. The helical core method was applied to the 40t high elastic carbon to increase the elasticity and strength to the upper model level
- Sensitivity to feel excellent Bite and current flow even after long casting
- Universal rod characteristics from 9ft length can also be used to respond to sea bass games that focus on Lipless spintail and Minnow
- A model that demonstrates outstanding casting torque during casting of 18 ~ 25g minnow



### S972MH-H | East sea Metal, Mackerel, Amberjack

- A model to target migration fish from deep breakwater and Shore
- Fits the field condition requiring rapid suppression after bite
- Powerful, high elastic blank. Progressive performance with weighty Slow jig, Metal, and Minnow's long casting
- A quick response from a length of 9 feet 7 inchesBlank repulsion effectively overpowers the strong resistance target



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	Taper	가격(원)
S762L-ML	2,285	2	1,170	10~28	0.8~2.0	1.5	11.5	117	99%	Fast	우럭,광어,놀래미,전갱이	290,000
S7112ML-M	2,410	2	1,235	20~45	1.0~2.0	1.6	11.7	127	99%	Fast	우럭,광어,삼치,농어	300,000
S862ML	2,580	2	1,320	13~35	1.0~1.5	1.6	12.3	131	99%	Fast	우럭,광어,삼치,농어	310,000
S902M	2,740	2	1,400	20~50	1.0~3.0	1.7	12.9	150	99%	Fast	우럭,광어,놀래미,전갱이	320,000
S972MH-H	2,910	2	1,485	30~60	1.2~4.0	1.9	13.4	170	99%	Fast	우럭,광어,삼치,농어	330,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea





ROCKFISH | HALIBUT | POTTY BELLY GREENLING | A HORSE MACKEREL | JAPANESE SPANISH MACKEREL | BASS



NXXX

INSHORE  
PERSONALITY IN THE SALTWATER IN-SHORE GAME ROD

-VER.2- 2023



With simple rig, it is a fishing rod that can be enjoyed in breakwaters, seashore rocks, and inner bays. It is hardly broken, has good sensitivity, and its weight is light, so it was developed to be the best choice for all anglers without burden.

BLANK:

30~40TON high elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION

FUJI GUIDE: FUJI K concept ALCONITE guide

REEL SEAT: FUJI VSS REEL SEAT

REEL SEAT COLOR: opalescent BLACK + BLUE POINT SPRAY

GRIP: BLACK super-hardness EVA GRIP

782L-ML

- It explores various floor topography from coastal jig head game to minute rockfish's bite.
- A casting rod that can target jig head fishing of potty belly greenling, rockfish, halibut, and long-distance fishing of horse mackerel, hairtail, gopher, etc. and it is easy to do coastal casting fishing.
- Action of blank which fastens it more tightly than before is easy to suppress and hook-set for target fish.

862ML

- A rod that can enjoy both casting game on boat and fishing at the rocks on the seashore. The blank power has been changed to be stronger than before, removing previous feeling of looseness.
- A fishing rod that you should have if you must do sea fishing, and it holds the best performance among the same price range.
- It is easy for doing minnow, vibe game on boat, flat fishing at the rocks on the seashore, and jig head game etc.

922ML

- A rod suitable for long distance casting, is capable of long hitting up to jig head of 1oz or vibe.
- A rod that can be used for both fishing on boat, and fishing at the rocks on the seashore. A rod that has increased probability of hookset with soft lead and firm waist.
- A rod that has improved the performance of long casting, longer than previous 902ML

972M

- A rod which has been made to target migratory fish species such as Japanese Spanish mackerel, goldstriped amberjack. It can use various size of metal jig or jig head.
- A rod that can cast lure of around 30g easily and can catch a target fish by casting 30 ~ 40g metal long and accurately.

S1062MH

- All-round specification that can be enjoyed on the sand beach or on the rock of seashore at the port
- A rod that can deal with from plugs to metal jig which is more than 60g, and focuses on the balance between blank and taper.
- An omnipotent specification that can be used in the East, West, South Sea, especially focusing on casting distance.



REEL SEAT



HOOD

Choice of  
sensitivity and  
strength  
NIXX INSHORE



GUIDE



BUTT CAP



INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	Taper	가격(원)
S782L-ML	2,320	2	1,190	5~24	0.8~1.5	1.4	11.6	-	99%	Fast	-	미정
S862ML	2,580	2	1,320	7~30	0.8~1.5	1.6	13	-	99%	Fast	-	미정
S922ML	2,785	2	1,425	7~30	0.8~1.5	1.6	13.6	-	99%	Fast	-	미정
S972M	2,905	2	1,485	10~40	0.8~1.5	1.8	15	-	99%	Fast	-	미정
S1062MH	3,190	2	1,630	20~60	0.8~1.5	2.4	17	-	99%	Fast	-	미정

포장품 : 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지 : 중국현지공장



ROCKFISH | HALIBUT | JAPANESE SPANISH MACKEREL | BASS | HAIRTAIL

# NIXX POP INSHORE

PERSONALITY IN THE SALTWATER IN-SHORE GAME ROD

2024



As an entry-level rod, it is a necessary product when doing sea walking fishing and has increased diversity of fish species more than before.

BLANK: 30~40TON CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + Z-CT method  
GUIDE : Korea Samyang Zirconia guide, KTSIC  
REEL SEAT: FUJI VSS 16  
REEL SEAT HOOD: FUJI KDPS 16P/ASH

REEL SEAT COLOR: BLUE POINT spray  
GRIP: BLACK strong EVA GRIP

NEW

## S902UL

- A rod for casting that can cast light jig head of 3~20g and metal far and smoothly in the early season
- It is used first in the South Sea where hairtail season begins early, and flexible solid tip satisfies both automatic hook set and touch.

NEW

## S902L

- A rod specialized for casting that makes casting ball, live bait, tenya as well as jig of 7g ~ 25g, and metal reach the desired point during the season, in the second half of the season.
- A rod developed to concentrate on the casting ability to maximize the suppression of large hairtail, and long casting performance, and to pass through the headwind of the night sea coolly.

## S762L

- As a necessary item for young hairtail season in the Western and Southern Sea area, it is a fishing rod specialized for rock fish jig head game in the coast, and jig head action for young hairtail season.

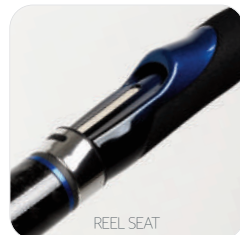
## S862ML

- As a basic of walking fishing rod, it covers various rigs widely with one type.
- A rod that enables long time fishing without fatigue by balancing jig head, vibe, and down shot.

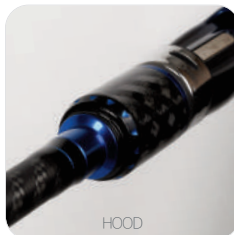
## S932M

- It is made for heavy jig head and vibe of more than 1oz, is suitable for targeting seabass and halibut around the coast and is outstanding for casting distance due to its enough length.

Beginner's taste  
NIXX POP INSHORE  
VERSION2



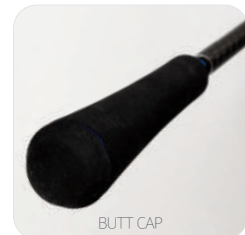
REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI 'KR' 컨셉 ALCONITE GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt (PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S762L (폴치, 연안 지그헤드)	2,280	2	1,170	3~15	6~12 (lb)	1.4	11.5	99%	Fast	140,000
S862ML (범용)	2,580	2	1,320	7~30	0.8~1.5	1.5	13.4	99%	Fast	150,000
S932M (지그헤드, 바이브)	2,815	2	1,440	10~40	0.8~1.5	1.7	14.0	99%	Fast	160,000
S902UL (갈치캐스팅)	2,735	2	1,400	3~20	0.4~0.8	1.4	12.5	99%	Fast	미정
S902L (갈치캐스팅)	2,735	2	1,400	7~25	0.4~1.2	1.4	12.5	99%	Fast	미정

Package : CLOTH BAG + PET CASE | Origin: Chinese local factories





DARK-BANDED ROCKFISH | PENCIL SQUID | MARBLED ROCKFISH | HEXAGRAMMIDAE | KOREAN ROCKFISH

# can30 INSHORE



We lowered the wall at the entrance to Lure.

It is a Rod designed for sea lure fishing beginners and consumers who want sub-Rods. It has a marketability that is not lacking in operability, elasticity, balance, etc. at a reasonable price, so anyone can easily enjoy it

## 24TON CARBON BASE

GUIDE : FUJI CONCEPT "O" GUIDE

• China vss16 REEL SEAT

Reel Seat : anti-skid black rubber spray

GRIP : Black strong eva GRIP

### S802L

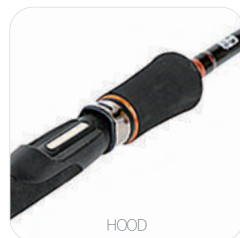
- Focus on delicately operating a relatively lightweight lure of 8~25g  
The soft tips make it easier to receive floor terrain or sensitive bite, and the resilience of tough, flexible butts makes it easier to overpress the target

### S862ML

- The most standard model for casting and manipulateness of Boat and Shore games
- Flexible tips and strong butts respond satisfactorily to any technique

### S902M

- Strongest torque model, heavy lure can be cast further than
- Respond to large migration fish with strong pressure.  
(Japanese sea bass, Spanish mackerel, etc)



We lowered the  
entry barrier!  
**CAN 30 INSHORE**



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S802L	2435	2	1,250	8~25	0.6~1.2	1.6	13.7	136	99%	Fast	65,000
S862ML	2,595	2	1,330	12~40	0.8~2.0	1.8	14.3	156	99%	Fast	70,000
S902M	2,740	2	1,405	30~60	2.0~3.0	2.1	15.1	175	99%	Fast	75,000

Package : CLOTH BAG + PET CASE | Origin: Chinese local factories

SALTWATER | 바다

CAN30 INSHORE

As if testing the limit of fishing rod,  
The sea always builds a wall against the test.

**GO THROUGH LIMITS WITH TECHNOLOGY.  
GO BEYOND PERFECTION WITH SENSITIVITY.**

When you float on the sea, you just accidentally meet calm waves, and the sea always builds a strong wave wall. In that case, everyone says "impossible", but we interpret it as "challenge and possibility". As we have techniques that deserve it, and it returns results with belief and certainty. Like a [BIXOD N S5 2022](#).

**BIXOD**  **S5** **2022**

**HELIX GRAPHENE + HELIX CORE CONSTRUCTION  
HEXA CROSS + SHD METHOD + TORZITE GUIDE  
HIGH-END ROD OF FIVE TYPES OF TECHNOLOGY THAT GO BEYOND  
THE FISHING ROD'S LIMIT.**





SEABASS | JAPANESE SPANISH MACKEREL

BIXOD



S5

2022

Go through all the challenges. The birth of Korean high-end rod.

“Let’s make the best rod suitable for our field.”

In order for making the rod above, JScompany makes a rod by integrating all its own technologies, and rod is capable of responding strongly to external force in all directions with the highest sharpness.

In addition, each item’s unique taper performed all the missions centered on actual combat needed for each field.

BLANK: 40~46ton High elasticity CARBON +  
HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + HEXA CROSS + SHD method +  
HELIX GRAPHENE  
FUJI GUIDE: FUJI titanium “TORZITE” KR concept guide  
CONNECTION METHOD: High elasticity CARBON JOINT (X-JOINT)  
REEL SEAT: JSCOMPANY design new REEL SEAT  
REEL SEAT SPRAY: 2ton COLOR spray  
GRIP: BLACK super-hardness EVA GRIP  
LOWER AL PARTS: Graphene hexagonal shape cutting processing

#### S872ML-M

- It is developed focusing on targeting inactivated seabass. While maximizing control convenience, Suppression power with strong waist power has been increased, and it is a rod for actual combat that enables you to read invisible parts with ultimate sensibility.
- Make best actions for middle size vibe, jig head, blade bait, and a series of metal lure for seabass fishing and suppress fish strongly.

#### S912L-ML

- A technical rod that has both long casting performance and fishing. All round rod that smoothly subdues fish and delivers weak tremble of lure such as floating minnow, sinking minnow, blade bait, vibration which are used mainly on boat fishing for seabass delicately.
- The unique length of 912 has been made considering all maneuverability required for casting, action, and suppression in Korean style boat fishing.

#### S942ML

- A power item that records amazing casting distance by breaking through the challenge of anywhere, such as on a ship, or on the rock of the seashore. Especially, it delivers all information to angler from both near and far, to the rock on the seashore, and breakwater, and suppresses ranker-class seabass that escapes from far or underfoot.
- A rod that can handle a wide range of lures from small minnow to 1oz of heavyweight class, thank to selection on lines.

#### S872L-ML

- With fishing that cannot feel length, the taper differentiated from 912 can perform more delicate action and touch.
- We developed it, focusing on length and fishing that are needed in leisure boat. Especially, it is equipped with excellent fishing to turn ranker-class seabass’s head which digging under a railing.
- Maximization of delicate delivery and convenience of using of blank such as 912.

#### S922ML-M

- It delivers all information near and far to angler quickly and clearly. It is an all-round standard item. which has both delicacy and power, making best action of middle-sized vibes, jig heads, blade baits, and metal jig, and controlling them strongly.
- Unrivalled waist strength that enables the best performance even in lower level of under the feet on the boat.



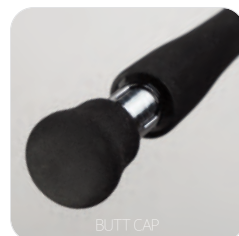
REEL SEAT



HOOD



GUIDE



BUTT CAP



#### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt (PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S872L-ML	2630	2	1,345	8~24	0.6~1.5	1.4	12.7	99%	Fast	미정
S872ML-M	2630	2	1,345	10~37	0.8~2.5	1.6	12.7	99%	Fast	미정
S912L-ML	2,760	2	1,410	8~28	0.6~1.5	1.4	12.7	99%	Fast	미정
S922ML-M	2,790	2	1,425	10~37	0.8~2.5	1.8	12.9	99%	Fast	미정
S942ML	2,850	2	1,455	10~37	0.8~2.0	1.8	12.9	99%	Fast	미정

포장품 : 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지 : 대한민국

SALTWATER | 바다

BIXOD N S5



JAPANESE SEABASS | YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | SPANISH MACKERELS

# BIXOD S4



A model that focuses on balance rather than sensitivity as a Sea bass rod for boat and rock fishing. The slim but tough blank flies Lure farther away and prevents fish from pulling out the needle

Blank material : Helix SNM + ultra-high elastic carbon (46t)

- Upgrade sensitivity, elasticity, and strength by combining ultra-elastic 46t materials that were not used in the sea luer blank with Helix SNM

Blank mechanism :

HEXA CROSS CONSTRUCTION

- A structure made by combining an ultra-high elastic 4-axis CLOTH with a helical core structure (2-axis bias). The loss of power generated during fishing rod operation was minimized to increase instantaneous power and realize the distribution of even power in four directions. As a result, casting is accurate and needle loss is minimized to increase landing probability. The torque is enlarged in the Hook set and fighting and the manipulation of lure is free.
- Super Micro High Density Carbon(SHD) : Designed close to pure carbon: eliminate unnecessary space between layers from the laminating structure of composite materials, reduce unnecessary resin, increase lightness and power

EQUIPMENT :

- fuji titanium KR Guide concept : "KR" guide system with light and unchanged titanium frame. Maximize power, sensitivity, accuracy, and Surfcast capabilities
- Korea's first rubber material E.V.A grip is adopted to prevent slipping and increase gripping to lower fatigue
- Two-tone aluminum anodizing techniques apply
- Reel seat : FUJI VSS shimmy finish reel seat
- Using a rubber painting VSS reel seat, it is possible to increase gripping sensation and relieve wrist fatigue

## S972ML

- The model that made S4 known the most. An excellent distance. Unlike conventional rods, the overall curved taper exerts Surfcast ability when throwing 18~26g of Minnow
- You can cast lures heavier than specs easily and far away. Soft Butt helps stable landing, and it is the most selected item regardless of Boat or Rock fishing

## S1002MH | 넙치, 농어

- Olive flounder and Japanese sea bass fishing products that can be found in Jeju Island
- Fits for Minnow casting of various weights of 18~40g

## S872L

- It can control from small Jig Head chatterbait to Minnow. It is not tired in the fishing of the long time
- Rock, Boat Fishing are all available and have excellent balance

## S902L-ML

- A model that uses light minnow. Butt throws the bait well and holds on to the weight well. Casting Small Minnow and Jig Head without difficulty



The end of the  
tough sea bass  
game!  
BIXOD N S4

## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(lb)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	Taper	가격(원)
S872L	2610	2	1340	5~24	6~14	1.5	12.3	132	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치	480,000
S902L-ML	2740	2	1405	7~30	6~16	1.6	12.7	140	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치, 부시리	500,000
S972ML	2910	2	1490	7~35	6~16	1.7	13.2	155	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치, 부시리	530,000
S1002MH	3060	2	1565	15~50	1.0~2.0 (PE)	1.9	14.3	192	99%	Fast	넙치, 농어	540,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea





JAPANESE SEABASS | YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | SPANISH MACKERELS

BIXOD N S3



It is a fishing rod exclusively for dynamic and tough Japanese sea bass fishing

Slimmer, lighter weight, higher elasticity. It's a masterpiece that took Blank's mechanism to the next level.

Blank material : HELIX SNM + ultra-high elastic carbon (40t)

- Over the past few years, we have spent our time researching and developing new materials to be applied to fishing rods, finally completing our own materials and structures
- Based on Super Nanometric, HELIX SNM is a new material that is resistant to impact, tension, twist, and elasticity to create a light and strong blank

Blank mechanism :

HEXA CROSS CONSTRUCTION

- 5DS CROSS CONSTRUCTION, POWER X-WRAP :
- The internal helical core structure increases the resilience of the blank, allowing long-distance throwing with little force, and easily overpowering fish in deep water and strong rapids
- The outer three-axis winding structure has excellent ability to cope with external stress

- The bending direction remains constant to counter the static and external stresses
- POWER X-WRAP : In tough and sensitive sea bass fishing, the performance of tips is very important. The POWER X-WRAP winding method was applied to create powerful casting and increase overpowerFUJI TITANIUM Guide :
- FUJI's New 3D TANGLE FREE Aroana Top Guide adopted. The PE line is no longer twisted
- 3D REVERSE CHOKING Guide system adopted. Complete the optimal sea bass rod to facilitate automatic line twist prevention and line releaseFUJI "VSS" Reel seat + RUBBER E.V.A.:
- Using rubber painting VSS reel seat to increase gripping and relieve wrist fatigue

## S882L-ML | MINNOW GAME

- 15~24g of minnow available
- A slim and powerful blank that can penetrate the wind by securing a distance even with a simple stroke
- The tip has the flexibility optimized to prevent the needle from falling out, and Butt has an excellent 5DS structure with excellent shape restoration, so it has excellent landing ability

## S972ML-M | LONG CASTING GAME

- Specs for rock surf fishing enthusiasts, a lure of about 30gweight can be reached to the desired point
- The momentary torque overpowers the fish and lands
- The coastal Japanese sea bass, Spanish mackerel, and small Yellowtail amberjack are attacked with various lures

## S922ML | ALROUND GAME

- It is used for general purposes such as Boat and Rockfishing; Minnow, lipless crankbait, and soft bait are allavailable
- 5DS structure capable of the long-casting in the simple stroke. Good for boats or narrow seashore that don't have enough casting space
- Excellent skills in sea bass fishing and flat fishing

## S1102M-MH | SHORE CASTING GAME

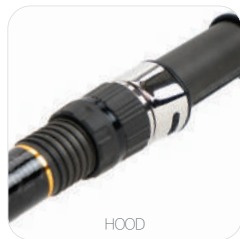
- Excellent ability to target large species and settle lure at the point you want in Rock Surfcast fishing
- The 5DS structure has excellent repulsive power, enabling smooth long-distance throwing of high-weight metal jigs or poppers
- Responding to Shore Jigging and Popping Fishing(Large sea bass, mackerel, amberjack, etc)

## BC862ML | BAIT CASTING GAME

- Bait model which is getting attention in recent sea fishing
- Bait casting has a wide range of applications, targeting various fish with various Lure
- With the appropriate guide arrangement, the movement of blank force is naturally made when casting, eliminating backlash and smoothly throwing at a long distance
- It is recommended to baitcasting fans because it can operate hard bait, metal jig, soft bait, etc



REEL SEAT



HOOD



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	Taper	가격(원)
S882L-ML	2,630	2	1,345	5~28	0.8~1.5	1.6	12.8	141	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치	380,000
S922ML	2,790	2	1,420	8~35	0.8~2.0	1.7	13.6	151	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치	400,000
S972ML-M	2,920	2	1,490	10~40	1.0~2.5	1.8	14.1	159	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치, 부시리	410,000
S1102M-MH	3,350	2	1,710	12~45	1.0~3.0	2.0	17.0	213	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치, 부시리	500,000
BC862ML	2,590	2	1,325	7~35	1.0~2.0	1.7	13.3	152	99%	Fast	농어, 삼치	370,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea



# BIXOD S2



The Sea Bassrod series, which accepts the requests of the field and continues to evolve.  
We aimed to develop a Rod with more performance and power than expert-users's demand.

Blank material : 40TON high elastic carbon + helical core  
EQUIPMENT : FUJI SIC "KR" + "K" Guide  
Spinning Reel Seat : FUJI VSS16  
Baitcasting reel Seat : FUJI PTSMPK17  
Black superstrong EVA Grip

## S882M | Vulcan

- The development focus was on casting and settling all the lures of the heavy-weight class quickly at the desired point
- Fighting with the ranker class (7Kg) or higher is also leisurely controlled by raising the persistence of the Butt for quick casting
- It can respond delicately to any movement and attack points at a distance for a long time without rest

## S862ML-M | Bolt

- Development focus was on maximizing ease of handling such as Minow, lipless crankbait, Jighead, and Metal Jig
- With a simple stroke, accurate targeting, long-distance casting are possible
- Butt Power has also been upgraded to prepare for unexpected fighting with large fish

## S972M-MH | Cannon

- Developing a focus on delicateness and high sensitivity in the operation of medium-sized minnows and leafless crankbaits over 1 oz
- It can cast far against strong waves and winds, overcome all extreme situations, and overpower large fish comfortably

## S912L-ML | Sprinter

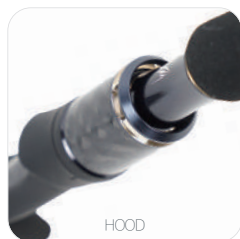
- Development of detailed actions such as small Minow, lipless crankbait, lightweight Jighead, Metal jig, etc
- Depending on the situation, you can get a lot of Biteopportunities by using Finesse actions
- It has slim but powerful torque.Delicate and flexible to respond to any situation

## BC882M | Magic dub

- Japan sea bass fishing exclusive rod that takes advantageof bait casting
- It provides the best comfort when retrieving Lure.(Lipless spintail, chatterbait, Scrounger Jig Heads, etc)Shows real face at unexpected hit moment



REEL SEAT



HOOD

Performance  
and power!  
BIXOD S2



FUJI GUIDE



BUTT CAP

### BAIT |



### SPNNING |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S862ML-M	2,590	2	1,325	12~32	1.0~1.5	1.7	12.9	135	99%	Fast	280,000
S912L-ML	2,770	2	1,415	10~25	0.8~1.2	1.6	13.0	138	99%	Fast	290,000
S882M	2,640	2	1,350	14~35	1.0~2.5	1.8	13.4	143	99%	Fast	290,000
S972M-MH	2,915	2	1,490	14~40	1.0~2.0	1.9	15.1	177	99%	Fast	310,000
BC882ML	2,640	2	1,350	12~35	1.0~1.5	1.8	13.0	160	99%	Fast	290,000

Package: Hardcase | Origin: South Korea





CUTTLEFISH | BIGFIN REEF SQUID

# BIXOD N EGING E4 VER.2



Egging rods that meet all three factors: weight, strength and sensitivity. Blank, which blends graphene into Helix SNM, has strength and ultra-light, and shows amazing resilience when Jerking. The full carbon rear grip maximizes vibration to provide unprecedented sensitivity.

Blank material :

40TON~46TON high-elasticity CARBON + HELIX graphene

Blank : Helical core + HEXA CROSS + Rod Tip TOP SECTION (YSN 1K X-WRAP is wrapped around the surface)

FUJI GUIDE : Titanium "SIC" KR concept Guide

FUJI REEL SEAT : VSS16 + KDPS 16 IC/ASH HOOD

REEL SEAT BODY : BLACK COLOR Spray

Rear GRIP : Circular form CARBON GRIP

CARBON GRIP lower part anti-skid BLACK RUBBER Spray

Fore GRIP : BLACK Superstrong EVA GRIP

Lower aluminum parts : Graphene hexagonal shape cutting

## S832ML

- It is designed to enable light jerking and sharp action, which is optimal for small action and fast pitch fishing
- It is highly recommended to Angler who uses 15g Egi as the main in pursuit of fast fishing

## S892ML-M

- The difference in distance is the difference in results: the biggest factor for better performance than others in a breakwater crowded with many anglers is distance
- The repulsive force of new material graphene allows you to cast more elaborately further, and promises better results with excellent sensitivity

## S812L-ML

- Delicate Jerking of 10 to 20 g of small Egi is available
- The charm of controlling Egi's action at will with its softness and excellent operability from a short Rod length

## TIP RUN S602ML-T

- 짧은 길이에서 나오는 높은 조작감과 섬세한 티타늄 팁에서 나오는 민감한 감도로 개인 보트 및 대형 선박에서도 다양하게 활용할 수 있는 모델

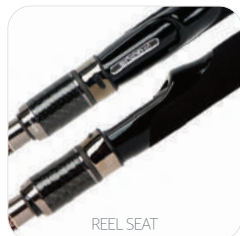
## S852M

- A true all-round model that can be used in any situation, from spring to autumn, from 10 to 25g
- It has an amazing casting feeling and excellent sensitivity from the newly applied graphene material, and it has excellent performance that enables you to meet squid in any situation

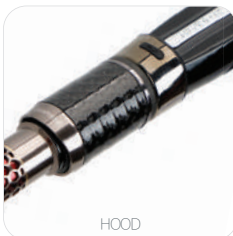
## TIP RUN S652M-T

- 팁런 에깅에 있어 가장 안정적인 6피트 5인치 길이로 설정
- 강한 허리힘으로 깊은 수심과 무거운 싱커에도 대응할 수 있으며 섬세한 티타늄 팁을 채용하여 악어빠진 대형 무늬오징어의 입질도 명확하게 캐치할 수 있는 모델

Squid fishing competes with sensitivity!  
BIXOD N EGING E4 VERSION2



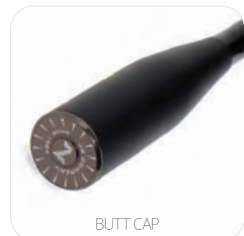
REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI TITANIUM "KR" GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	EGI(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S812L-ML	2460	2	1,260	1.8~3.0	0.3~1.0	1.3	10.6	96	99%	Fast	470,000
S832ML	2,510	2	1,285	1.8~3.5	0.5~1.0	1.4	10.9	98	99%	Fast	470,000
S852M	2,560	2	1,310	2.5~4.0	0.5~1.2	1.5	11.3	102	99%	Fast	480,000
S892ML-M	2,665	2	1,365	1.8~3.5	0.5~1.0	1.4	11.4	104	99%	Fast	480,000
TIP RUN S602ML-T (티타늄 팁)	1,830	2	945	60g	0.3~1.2	0.6	8.2	88	99%	Fast	420,000
TIP RUN S652M-T (티타늄 튜브)	1,950	2	1,005	70g	0.5~1.5	0.6	8.8	95	99%	Fast	440,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



CUTTLEFISH | BIGFIN REEF SQUID

# BIXOD

FEATHERLIGHT & SENSITIVE BLANK

E2 - VER.2- TIP RUN EGING (BOAT EGING)



Blank material : 40ton high-elasticity CARBON + Helical core + X-WAVE  
 SOLID TIP : 30TON CARBON SOLID TIP  
 CARBON SOLID WHITE COLOR paint for visibility  
 FUJI GUIDE : "SIC" KR Concept guide  
 FUJI REEL SEAT : VSS16  
 FUJI REEL SEAT HOOD : KDPS 16P/ASH  
 REEL SEAT BODY COLOR Spray  
 GRIP : BLACK Superstrong EVA GRIP

## S832ML

- The recent overall trend is that each user freely uses creative Jerk to approach target fish in various ways by season. With flexible tips, we prepared a sturdy blank with less loss in short and long Jerking operations

## S842M

- The most standard model: seasonal, place, and local differences exist, but it shows casting performance and operability that suits its diverse needs
- Use 15-20g of Egi, which has the highest frequency of use, for all-round use

## S872MH

- A powerful model that satisfies all the movements of Eging despite strong external loads in fields such as steep slopes, rapids stream, and complex seaweed
- When using large and fast Jerking action, it is possible to produce large and colorful movement of underwater Egi

## S672L-ML-CST | TIP RUN EGING

- Bigfin leaf squid exclusive Rod for only shipboard Tip run Eging
- It is equipped with a taper that can see the most important squid movement in Tip run and to grasp the Bite with the eye
- The tip is so resilient that you can use it without stress even in fast Jerking action
- It is the most common specification for the 10m ~ 25m deep water layer in Korea. It is suitable for the operation of Egi for 30g~45g Tip run
- It is a model with excellent coping ability in various situations. It is optimal to attack and suppress large squid

## S854ML-M | Two-Top Travel

- Folded length 68cm, two tips to maximize portability and functionality for travel Eging Rod. Solid Tip and Tubular Tip can be replaced. It is possible to cope with various demands in consideration of the difference of the region, place, weather etc. of all parts. Best model for overseas fishing
- Use 15-20g of Egi, which has the highest frequency of use, for all-round use
- Provides a high-quality hard case : Easy to carry around with your shoulder

## S812L-ML

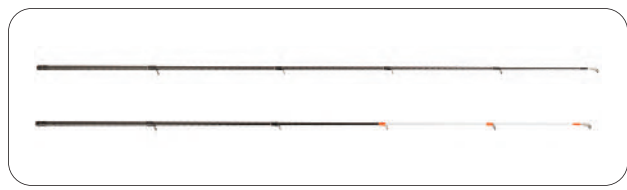
- It is possible to manipulate the Egi below 15g technically as the user wants, and it has the best lightweight and overwhelming pressure in the lineup
- It is possible to experience the tip sensitivity that vividly conveys the movement of the small Egi, and the excellent resilience of the short blank which enables quick and sharp Jerking



## S854ML-M |



## TWO - TOP |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	질수(本)	접은길이(mm)	EGI(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S812L-ML	2465	2	1,260	2.5~3.0	0.4~1.0	1.4	11.3	97	99%	Fast	280,000
S832ML	2515	2	1,285	2.5~3.5	0.6~1.2	1.5	11.4	102	99%	Fast	290,000
S842M	2530	2	1,295	3.5~4.5	0.6~2.0	1.6	12.0	105	99%	Fast	300,000
S872MH	2610	2	1,335	4.0~4.5	0.8~2.0	1.8	12.1	112	99%	Fast	310,000
S854ML-M	2565	2	680	1.8~3.5	0.4~1.0	1.5/1.0	11.6	113	99%	Fast	340,000
TIP RUN EGING S672L-ML-CST	2,005	2	1,030	3~4	0.5~1.5	0.7	8.0	84	99%	Fast	290,000

Package: Hardcase | Origin: South Korea



SALTWATER PRODUCT

CUTTLEFISH | BIGFIN REEF SQUID

# NIXX EX | NIXX EX TIP RUN EGING (BOAT EGING)



Since it should be easily accessible to anyone anytime, anywhere, we applied the finest blank to the entry-level to enhance operability and release it with the best quality in class. A combination of thin, soft tips and butts with strong strength. Blank with ultra-elastic multi-structure system boasts the best in its class.

- The 3D "Z" guide system has been adopted to improve the sense of loosening lines and casting ability
- Selecting the X-JOINT combination method, it is possible to overcome the weakness of loosening the combination during repetitive casting and Jerking, and to deliver natural power to the Taper
- The FUJI VSS reel seat doubles the power on the blank when held, and the handle with high-strength E.V.A and anti-skid cork mix grips enhances grip
- Designed with a low resin close to pure carbon, it has a good balance that easily grasps the bite of squid and reduces fatigue even in repetitive continuous Jerking action
- Considering the characteristics of the sea-only fishing rod, we packed it with a waterproof hard case and a cloth bag

Blank material: 30~40TON high-elasticity CARBON + helical core + Z-CT  
FUJI GUIDE : Stainless "ALCONITE" Concept guide  
FUJI REEL SEAT : VSS16 REEL SEAT + KDPS 16P/ASH HOOD

REEL SEAT BODY : AQUA BLUE Spray  
ITEM : TIP 30TON CARBON SOLID / Use WHITE COLOR paint with visibility  
GRIP : BLACK Superstrong EVA GRIP

## S812ML

- It is easy to operate, and the continuous Jerk action using the Slack line makes Egi's movement appeal to the squid with certainty, and the soft tip reduces the sense of tentacles and brings excellent results
- It is easy to carry and move, so Egi fishing is easy and fundespote frequent location movements

## S852ML

- It can be used in any Egi Fishing from Cuttlefish to Bigfin reef squid
- Moderately soft tips and strong Butts are very efficient for fishing in the fall season

## S892M

- When the results are not good in coastal eging, products that can produce differentiated results to detect sensitive bites with long distance casting
- In addition to Egi, it boasts a progressive taper that can use a variety of Lures

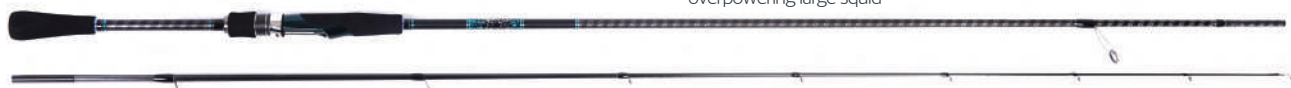
In order to target squid in deep water around seashore rocks in walking eging or boat eging, a soft solid tip that can detect fish body is used to detect bites entering the tip, standing bites, and shaking bites, and strong waist force that gradually occurs after hook set. It is a product that has

### TIP RUN EGING (BOAT EGING) S692L-ML(CST)

- It is suitable for 15~20g Egi operation in the relatively thin depth of water layer. Products suitable for Tip run Eging by flow of the tide
- It is 206cm long and has excellent lightness and operability on the boat. It detects fine bites and has excellent ability to detect floor terrain

### TIP RUN EGING (BOAT EGING) S742ML-M(CST)

- When bite, the tip responds smoothly and has excellent resilience, so it is effective in landing, targeting relatively deep water levels of 30m or more. Specifications suitable for Egi operation around 20 to 35g
- It has excellent coping skills in various situations and is optimal for targeting and overpowering large squid



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	EGI(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S812ML	2,465	2	1,208	2~3.5	0.4~1.2	1.6	11.5	106	99%	Fast	200,000
S852ML	2,565	2	1,283	2~3.5	0.6~1.2	1.6	11.8	109	99%	Fast	210,000
S892M	2,665	2	1,323	2.5~4	0.6~1.5	1.7	12.1	115	99%	Fast	220,000
TIP RUN S692L-ML(CST)	2,060	2	1,060	3.0~3.5	0.3~1.2	0.9	11.0	99	99%	Fast	210,000
TIP RUN S742ML-M(CST)	2,240	2	1,150	3.5~Alpha	0.5~1.5	0.95	12.1	103	99%	Fast	220,000

Package: Hardcase | Origin: South Korea



# NIXX EX Ink SQUID GAME 워킹 갑오징어



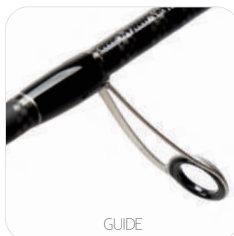
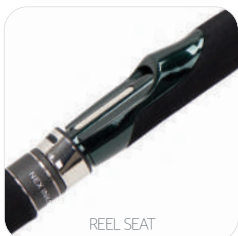
It is a sharp rod that reduces shaking for Webfoot octopus and cuttlefish fishing, the best fishing on the west coast and south coast. To accurately detect Cuttlefish and Webfoot octopus, we complemented usability in our existing Eging Rod or general-purpose Rod

## INK S832M

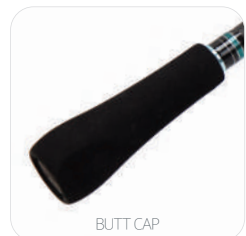
- It is a specification suitable for a general pattern, which can feel the weight quickly and accurately during dragging
- Hard blanks have strong Butts that can land with fast and strong Hook sets

## INK S842M-CST

- More sensitively grasping the sticky bites of squid by employing solid tips
- Strong Butt makes quick and easy landing with a fast and strong Hook set



Satisfaction  
enough for  
walking fishing  
NIXX EX Ink



### | S842M-CST(TIP SOLID) |



### | S832M |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	EGI(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S832M	2,510	2	1,285	4~7	0.8~1.2	1.6	12.2	120	99%	Fast	220,000
S842M-CST (TIP SOLID)	2,530	2	1,295	3~6	0.8~1.2	0.95	12.2	108	99%	Fast	230,000

Origin: South Korea





# NIXX POP EGING

2021



The synthesis and application technology of composite materials have developed year by year, realizing incredible strength and weight reduction. We have achieved the best weight reduction in our class by reducing the weight of low-end products so that anyone can enjoy Eging

BLANK : 30~40TON high-elasticity CARBON BASE + helical core + Z-CT  
S682L-ML (TIP RUN) :  
30TON CARBON SOLID + WHITE Painting and Color Use for Visualization  
KOREA Samyang GUIDE : "Zirconia" KTSIG Guide  
FUJI REEL SEAT : VSS16 + KDPS 16P/ASH HOOD  
REEL SEAT BODY : Purple COLOR Spray  
GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA GRIP

## S862ML-M

- The best power distribution for long casting and operability, strong distance & torque from strong Butt, and soft tips can also feel the weak tentacles's touch from far away

## S802ML

- The length is short and anyone can easily manipulate

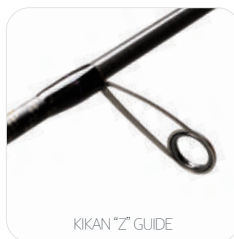
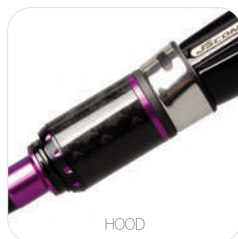
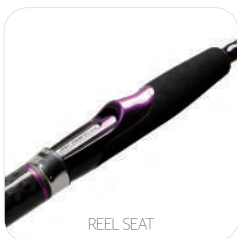
## S832M

- The all-round model that can control 10 ~ 20g Egi freely with a light manipulation feeling from the optimal length, so that it does not cover the field and season

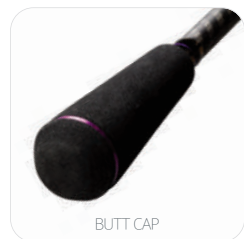
## S682L-M

- It is the first Tip-Run rod in the NIXX POP series and is a powerful universal model that encompasses both deep and shallow depths with soft tips and strong Butt. It is 6 feet 8 inches long, not long or short, and is easy to use by anyone from beginners to experts

- Focuses on weight reduction and operability, and appeals Egi's movement to squid with Jerking action
- A soft tip increases the landing probability by reducing the sense of tentacles of squid
- Comfortable casting and Egi operation are possible when the field is limited (Fishing on board, etc)
- All-round models that can be used up to Cuttlefish and Bigfin reef squid for standard Egi operation of 15-20g
- It's flexible from tips to Butt, so it's excellent for casting and action management
- It has the power to operate heavy Egi comfortably, and difficult long-distance casting is possible
- It is possible to respond appropriately in the reef etc. where the needle well hangs. It has the powerful torque which it can catch the large squid or octopus.



Easy for anyone,  
anywhere,  
lightly  
**NIXX POP EGING**



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	EG(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S802ML	2440	2	1250	2~3	0.4~1.2	1.3	10.8	92	99%	Fast	135,000
S832M	2510	2	1285	2~4	0.6~1.5	1.4	11.1	99	99%	Fast	140,000
S862ML-M	2585	2	1325	2~4	0.6~1.5	1.3	11.2	98	99%	Fast	145,000
S682L-M (TIP RUN) SOLID TIP	2030	2	1045	2~4(Max 50g)	0.6~1.5	0.7	11.1	92	99%	Fast	135,000

Package : CLOTH BAG + PET CASE | Origin : Chinese local factories

SALTWATER PRODUCT  
BIGFIN REEF SQUID

# can30 EGING



We lowered the wall of the luer entrance. We have made it easy for anyone to access the Rod, which is specialized in popular Bigfin reef squid fishing, at a reasonable price. We have been equipped with a product that is not lacking in operability, elasticity, balance, etc. by considering consumers who are exposed to squid fishing(Eging) for the first time.

Blank : 24TON CARBON BASE  
GUIDE : FUJI CONCEPT "O" GUIDE  
• China vss16 REEL SEAT  
Reel Seat : Anti-skid black rubber spray  
• GRIP : Black Hard eva GRIP



## S802ML

- With its high operability in light weight, it easily operates 5~15g small Egi
- It is suitable for casting a small Egi as well as delicately appealing to sensitive squid with a slack jerking by properly combining soft tips, so it is suitable for coastal squid fishing

## S852ML

- Standard general-purpose models for all required movements, such as casting, Jerking, and landing
- Focusing on satisfying long casting and deep Jerking with the power that does not lack even the heavy 20g Egi operation

## S902L

- Recently, it has been developed because of the need to appeal as much as possible and delicately in various domestic Eging fields.
- Even though it is the longest model in the lineup, large and soft casting and Jerking are possible. Rarely in 9-foot-long products, 5g small Egi can be operated effectively



Satisfaction  
enough even for  
beginners  
CAN 30 EGING



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	EGI(호)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S802ML	2435	2	1,250	2~3.5	0.5~1.0	1.8	12.4	131	93%	Fast	69000
S852ML	2,565	2	1,315	2.5~3.5	0.6~1.2	1.9	12.9	140	93%	Fast	69000
S902L	2,740	2	1,405	2~3.5	0.5~0.8	1.7	13.1	141	93%	Fast	69000

Package: PET Cases | Origin: Chinese local factories





JACK MACKEREL | PENCIL SQUID | LARGEHEAD HAIRTAIL

# BIXOD AJ3 -VER.2-



The staff of JScompany [An Tae-ho] participated in the development directly and poured out his long experience and accumulated know-how. Ajing rod, which focuses on three things: ultra-light, high sensitivity, and perfect balance, has finally been born.

Blank : 40~46ton high-elasticity CARBON + helix graphene + helical core  
+ SDS CROSS  
30TON CARBON SOLID  
FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "SIC" titanium micro guide application  
FUJI GUIDE : 마지막 GUIDE T-ATSG titanium single foot guide

FUJI REEL SEAT : FUJI VSS16 + KDPS16GM/ASH  
REEL SEAT BODY Purple COLOR Spray  
Aluminum BUTT CAP : Apply a vibration system for bite sensitivity  
GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA GRIP

## S582XUL-CST

- Apply the thinnest line diameter 0.7mm and the smallest FUJI micro guide with the idea of "to make an Ajing rod-like Ajing rod"
- Designed to have a very good overall balance as well as excellent sensitivity. A model to catch Jack Mackerel in the right size
- By adopting the Taper Solid Tip, it is easy to hit Jack Mackerel without having to set Hook quickly when the bite comes
- The tip is soft, so you can feel the thrill at hand when fighting, and the repulsion when landing is good, so the stability is also excellent
- Models for Only-Jack Mackerel Fishing

## S622UL-CST

- Enhanced high sensitive rod with upgraded guide and balance in the existing AJ3 ver.1 S622UL model
- Micro guide is applied to improve the sensitivity of the existing AJ3 ver.1 rod, and the balance is also better.
- 3g of jighead can be handled without difficulty, so it is a recommended model to enjoy high-sensitivity fishing not only to the big jack mackerel but also dark-banded rockfish

## S642L-CST

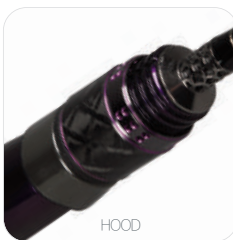
- When you always feel bored by catching the same size, let's catch Jack Mackerel
- It is similar to the S622UL model as a whole, but it is a stronger Ajing rod as the foreground and outer diameter increase.
- It has enough strength to throw even 5g without difficulty and is equipped with sensitivity to feel even small Jack Mackerel. If you want to enjoy Light Game with just one Rod, We recommend this model



REEL SEAT



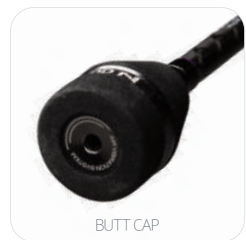
HOOD



FUJI TITANIUM "KR" GUIDE



BUTT CAP



It's like  
the most  
Ajing Road  
BIXOD N AJ3



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(LB/PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S582XUL-CST	1,725	2	890	0.3~2	1~3/0.2~0.6	0.7	6.8	57	93%	Fast	350,000
S622UL-CST	1,875	2	965	0.3~3	1~3/0.2~0.8	0.8	8.1	66	93%	Fast	360,000
S642L-CST	1,925	2	990	0.3~3	1~3/0.2~0.8	0.8	7.6	66	93%	Fast	360,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: Chinese local factories



JACK MACKEREL | PENCIL SQUID | LARGEHEAD HAIRTAIL

NIXX *Ajing*<sup>1</sup>



Ajing rod with proper sensitivity, balance, and strength for beginners. We adopted a guide that is one dimension higher than the micro guide. It can be used not only for lightweight jig heads of 0.6g to 1g, but also for 3g. The E.V.A grip was designed in the most comfortable shape. For balance adjustment, the S622XUL-CST model is up-locked and the S682UL-XUL model is down-locked.

blank material : 30~40ton high-elasticity CARBON + helical core  
S622XUL-CST : 30TON CARBON SOLID TIP  
KOREA GUIDE : KOREA Samyang "SIC" Micro Guide  
FUJI GUIDE : 마지막 GUIDE T-ATSG titanium single foot guide

FUJI REEL SEAT : FUJI VSS16  
FUJI REEL SEAT HOOD : KDPS 16P/ASH  
REEL SEAT BODY COLOR Spray  
GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA GRIP

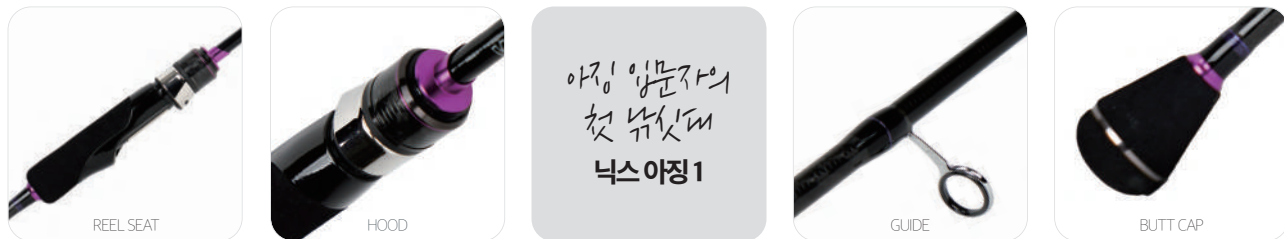
#### S622XUL-CST

- Apply a short length for better balance; rod for the instantaneous and reflective Hook set required for Jackmackerel fishing
- It can react to short and weak bites. Hook the Jig Head on the target's mouth and don't miss it easily.

#### S682UL-XUL

- A product for users unfamiliar with the short Ajing rod. The 40CM class big Jack mackerel in deep water can be caught without difficulty.
- A general-purpose spec that can be dark-banded rockfish fishing. Enough power to overpower even large-scale dark-banded rockfish

#### | S622XUL-CST |



#### | S682UL-XUL |



#### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(LB/PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S622XUL-CST (CARBON SOLID TIP)	1885	2	965	0.3~2	1~3/0.2~0.6	0.9	8.4	67	99%	Fast	150,000
S682UL-XUL	2030	2	1,040	0.3~3	1~3/0.2~0.8	1.9	8.7	77	99%	Fast	150,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: Chinese local factories





YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK | GT

BIXOD



VJ4 2024



Existing VJ4 has been renewed to match the current trend, allowing for a variety of actions.

It has been reborn as an easy-to-use concept rod. It is a high-end vertical jigging rod series that actively responds to the action intention of the jigger, maximizes the fun of the game, and allows you to enjoy fishing stronger and more comfortable than before.

Blank : 40ton high elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + SHD + HEXA CROSS method + HELIX GRAPHENE

1PC TYPE

FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "K" concept SIC GUIDE application

SPIN FUJI REEL SEAT : DPSSD18 + FUJI loosening prevention NUT applied

BAIT FUJI REEL SEAT : PLSSD18 + FUJI loosening prevention NUT applied

FUJI END CAP : Apply "BRC" SOFT BUTT CAP

GRIP: Ultra-hard BLACK EVA GRIP applied lower aluminum parts: graphene hexagonal shape cutting processing

Robust GUIDE with double winding

Epoxy 2

Line 2

Epoxy 1

Line 1

GUIDE

Lower thread

블랭크



SALTWATER | 바다

BIXOD VJ4



GOLDSTRIPED AMBERJACK | YELLOWTAIL | GT

BIXOD



VJ4 2024



It has been reborn as a rod of easy concept to perform various action by renewal of existing VJ4, following current trend. It is high-end vertical jigging rod series that can enjoy fishing more conveniently and strongly than before, by maximizing the fun of game, responding to angler's intention of action.

BLANK: 40ton high elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION  
+ SHD + HEXA CROSS method + HELIX GRAPHENE

1PC TYPE

FUJI GUIDE: FUJI "K" concept SIC GUIDE

SPIN FUJI REEL SEAT: DPSSD18 + FUJI anti releasing NUT

BAIT FUJI REEL SEAT: PLSSD18 + FUJI anti releasing NUT

FUJI END CAP: Apply "BRC" SOFT BUTT CAP

GRIP: Super-hardness BLACK EVA GRIP

LOWER AL PART: Graphene hexagonal shape cutting processing

#### S60M | BC60M

- A rod that focuses on natural performing action
- Diagonal jigging by tidal current or wind, or extensive exploration by casting is possible, and the flexible tip can create a natural drift when falling along with an action as if the jig is swimming
- A suitable rod for using tungsten jig which has been used actively recently, and it proves its real worth when the color of water is particularly murky.
- A rod which is optimal for using of semi long jig, long jig, 100-200g depending on the jerk pattern

#### S58MH | BC58MH

- A rod that focuses on various performing action
- A rod characterized by comfortable action and reduced fatigue by the flexible tip absorbing the repulsive power, restoring it, and delivering it to jig
- A rod that comes with the incredible resilience of the thin butt makes it easy to land large fish.
- A rod which is optimal for using of semi long jig, long jig, 130-230g depending on the jerk pattern

#### S56H | BC56H

- A rod for responding to large fish species
- Prove its real worth in deep water, and rough topography
- A rod faithful to deliver action of jerk movement to jig without loss regardless of depth of water level
- A rod which is optimal for using of semi long jig, long jig, 150-250g depending on the jerk pattern



REEL SEAT



Overwhelm Big  
Game Fishing  
**BIXOD N VJ4**



HOOD



FUJI REVERSE GUIDE



BUTT CAP

#### | SPINNING |



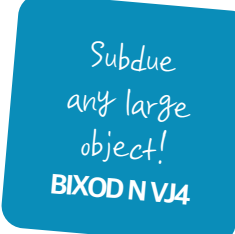
REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI TITANIUM SIC GUIDE



Subdue  
any large  
object!  
**BIXOD N VJ4**



BUTT CAP

#### | BAIT |



#### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Jig(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	가격(원)
S60M	1,825	1	1,825	~220	2.5~4.0	6	2.3	13.8	250	99%	530,000
BC60M	1,825	1	1,825	~220	2.5~4.0	6	2.3	13.8	265	99%	510,000
S58MH	1,725	1	1,725	~250	3.0~5.0	8	2.4	13.8	249	99%	530,000
BC58MH	1,725	1	1,725	~250	3.0~5.0	8	2.4	13.8	267	99%	510,000
S56H	1,675	1	1,675	~300	4.0~6.0	10	2.5	14.7	252	99%	530,000
BC56H	1,675	1	1,675	~300	4.0~6.0	10	2.5	14.7	268	99%	510,000

Package: Square CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea





YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK | COD

# BIXOD VJ2

Jigging series with weight, balance, and strong butt. Flexible tips for absorbing and restoring the repulsive force of the jig reduce user fatigue. The flexible structure minimizes the occurrence of a broken fishing line or a needle falling out.

Blank material :

30~40TON High Elastic CARBON + Helical Core+ SHD + S2 GLASS

1PC TYPE

FUJI GUIDE : "K" concept ALCONITE GUIDE

SPIN FUJI REEL SEAT : DPSSD18 apply

BAIT FUJI REEL SEAT : PLSSD18 apply

GRIP : Superstrong BLACK EVA GRIP apply

SPNNING :

It is easy to cast, so the scope of search is slightly wider.

Action speed and height control are advantageous, and Spinning Reel's drag sound is a bonus.

BAIT CASTING :

more comfortable when vertical jigging, and better to control

## S56XXXH | BC56XXXH

- A model to respond to monster-class fish species in deepwater around 80m and rough fields. Flexible overpowering 10~20kg classes with highly resilient Butt
- Optimized for operation of semi-long jigs and long jigs of 150~250G according to jerk patterns

## S58XXH | BC58XXH

- Focusing on various action operations such as One Pitch, High Pitch, Short Pitch Jerking
- Inducing bites in various situations through action changes according to the condition of the sea and fish group that change from time to time
- Optimized for operation of semi-long jigs and long jigs of 150~230G according to jerk patterns

### | SPINNING |



REEL SEAT



GUIDE

## S60XH | BC60XH

- Induce bite by creating a natural action that seems to swim during tidal current or wind-induced diagonal zigging or casting
- According to the jerk pattern, 150 ~ 200G semi-long jig and long jig can be operated. It is suitable for the operation of tungsten jig which is active recently
- Optimized for operation of semi-long jigs and long jigs of 150~230G according to jerk patterns

### | BAIT |



REEL SEAT

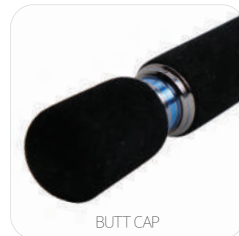


HOOD

Face a strong  
fight!  
BIXOD VJ2



GUIDE



BUTT CAP

### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절번(本)	잡은길이(mm)	JIG(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	S-2 GLASS 함유량	가격(원)
S60XH	1825	1	1825	~230	3.0~5.0	8	2.3	13.5	194	89%	10%	290,000
S58XXH	1725	1	1725	~270	3.0~5.0	10	2.4	13.6	204	89%	10%	290,000
S56XXXH	1675	1	1675	~300	4.0~6.0	12	2.6	14.2	207	89%	10%	290,000
BC60XH	1825	1	1825	~230	3.0~5.0	8	2.3	13.5	203	89%	10%	300,000
BC58XXH	1725	1	1725	~270	3.0~5.0	10	2.4	13.6	213	89%	10%	300,000
BC56XXXH	1675	1	1675	~300	4.0~6.0	12	2.6	14.2	219	89%	10%	300,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea



GOLDSTRIPED AMBERJACK | YELLOWTAIL | COD

# BIXOD VJ1 2024

It is a rod specialized for vertical jigging which is designed to meet customers' needs that require for rods of enough specialty, and low cost from jigging fishing which has been settled as a genre that can be enjoyed by anyone else. The soft blank design mixed with S-2 GLASS material reduces line bouncing due to jig's repulsive power during jerking action along with the reduction of angler's fatigue and minimizes fleeing from hook while fighting against target fish. The strong butt, conflicting with smooth tip has enough torque to turn the head of target fish, so it is expected that anglers would be able to suppress fish while fighting against large sized target fish. It adopted center-cut combination method to increase portability which is the major source of trouble for the beginners.

BLANK: 30ton high elasticity CARBON + S-2 GLASS +  
HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + SHD method  
CONNECTION METHOD: 2PC TYPE (center-cut method) GUIDE: Korea Samyang  
guide "K" concept Zirconia GUIDE

SPIN FUJI REEL SEAT: DPSSD18 + FUJI antireleasing NUT  
BAIT FUJI REEL SEAT: PLSSD18 + FUJI antireleasing NUT  
GRIP: Super-hardness BLACK EVA GRIP



REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI REVERSE GUIDE



BUTT CAP

## SPINNING



REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI REVERSE GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## BAIT



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절번(本)	접은길이(mm)	Jig(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	S-2 GLASS 함유량	가격(원)
S602XH	1835	2	965	150~230	3.0~5.0	8	2.0	14.3	180	89%	10%	170,000
BC602XH	1835	2	965	~250	3.0~5.0	8	2.5	14.3	199	89%	10%	180,000

포장품: 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지: 중국현지공장





YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK | GT

# BIXOD N J4



JScompany's high-end slow jigging rod. Carbon handle that delivers touching vibration to the ultra-elastic blank. Even though it is a slim blank, it has a toughness.

Blank material :

40TON High Elasticity CARBON + HELIX SNM 1500 Graphene BASE (Helical core + HEXA CROSS method)

Handle separation 2PC TYPE

FUJI Guide : FUJI "KR" Concept SIC GUIDE

Reel seat : FUJI T-DPS 20 REEL SEAT

Reel seat COLOR : REEL SEAT BODY BLACK RUBBER Spray

GRIP : Hard BLACK EVA GRIP

PAD EVA GRIP : Protection EVA GRIP that can protect between Fore GRIP + Real GRIP



## BC622XH

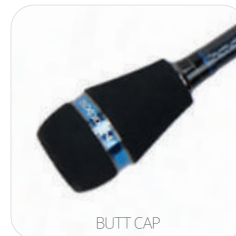
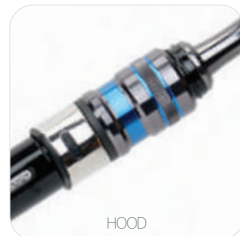
- Suitable for 60~180g of Inchiku and slow jig operation.
- Development focusing on operability. Target: Olive flounder, Convict grouper, Groupers's sub family, Japanese seabream, etc
- Electric reel can be installed

## BC612XXH

- 120~250g of slow jig and semi-long jig. Most suitable for Korean environment.
- Based on soft tips and strong butt power, it is possible to produce various Jerking action and has high pressure, so it can be used as an all-round. Target: Yellowtail amberjack, Japanese amberjack, Cod, etc
- Electric reel can be installed

## BC632XXXH

- Suitable for slow jig operation of 180~350g
- A model developed to target large fish species or respond to fishing in extreme environments. It has tough power, so it can quickly overpower even in fighting with large fish species.
- Electric reel can be installed



Slim but  
powerful  
빅소드 N J4



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Best(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC622XH	1880	2	1330	60~180	1.5~2.5	8	1.8	10.5	140	99%	Fast	480,000
BC612XXH	1855	2	1305	120~250	2.5~4.0	9	1.9	11.4	149	99%	Fast	490,000
BC632XXXH	1905	2	1355	180~350	2.5~5.0	10	2.1	12.4	168	99%	Fast	500,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea



YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK | COD L OLIVE FLOUNDER | KOREAN ROCKFISH | CONVICT GROUPER | HONG KONG GROUPER

# BIXOD N J3



In order to develop a rod that is optimal for domestic field conditions and target fish, it has been tested harshly for more than six months and has strong butt power without wavering even in fighting with large fish. With 40 t of ultra-elastic carbon and Helix SNM, can easily overpower Yellowtail Amberjack over 1 meter. Soft tips, powerful Butt torque are designed to help induce the bite by creating optimal Slow-Jig action.

## BC63XHB

- Optimal for 140g of Inchiku and 130g of slow jig operations Yellowtail amberjack, Japanese amberjack can be easily suppressed
- Suitable for shallow water in the 20~40m rangelt is also good for dealing with small and medium-sized fish such as Japanese seabream and Rockfish

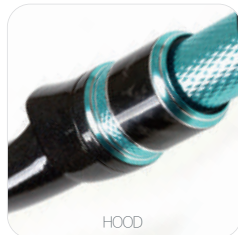
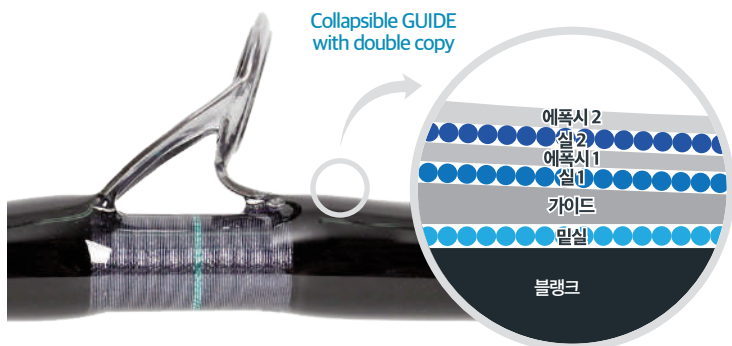
## BC63XXHB | BC662XXHB

- Optimal for slow jig operation of around 160g. Most suitable for Korean environment
- All-round standard model that can easily produce various Jerking action  
Reduce the time to hit and land large species based on powerful butt power

## BC63XXXHB

- The most powerful model that can suppress large Yellowtail amberjack or other large fish species without shaking even when Slow-Jigging over 200g
- Used in Slow-Jigging over 200g in areas with strong algae or step-sided. Based on fast action tips and powerful butt power, it is possible to produce various actions, increase the hit probability, and can suppress large fish species in a short time

※ Even in the actual test, the model had no problem overpowering the 120cm class Yellowtail Amberjack



Meet the great  
Koreans!  
BIXOD N J3



| One-piece |



| Decoupling-type handle |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Best (g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	무게(g)	카본함유량	대상어	가격(원)
BC63XHB	1,890	1	1,890	150	2.0	7	147	99%	부시리, 방어, 광어, 능성어, 불바리	390,000
BC63XXHB	1,890	1	1,890	180	3.0	8	153	99%	부시리, 방어	400,000
BC63XXXHB	1,890	1	1,890	220	4.0	10	159	99%	부시리, 방어	410,000
BC662XXHB	1,990	2(핸들분리)	1,455	180	3.0	8	138	99%	부시리, 방어	415,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea





YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK

# BIXOD J2



Reflecting the needs of anglers who aspire to a reasonable slow jigging rod that suits the situation in Korea, we have created a powerful Gear that is easy to carry and functional. Developed as a portable handle separation type for the convenience of long-distance fishing trips. The best gift for away jigging fans by realizing lightening while maintaining one-piece action and power.

## Blank material :

Ultra-high elastic carbon (40t) + high-strength carbon (30t)

- Using a 40t high-elastic carbon: It boasts a perfect torque for comfortable jerking and overpowering large fish by increasing bite sensitivity and floor sensitivity.
- The optimal structure realization by fully understanding the characteristics and functions of composite materials. Light weight, durability and power at the same time: so it has never been broken in many test processes.

## Blank mechanism : HELICALCORE CONSTRUCTION + SHD

- The optimal structure realization by fully understanding the characteristics and functions of composite materials.
- Light weight, durability and power at the same time: so it has never been broken in many test processes.

## Guide :

- FUJI TANGLE FREE "K" Guide and LDB Guide combination:

Apply a new concept guide that perfectly prevents PE line twisting.

## Reel seat :

- FUJI's latest PLS blank touch type reel seat is adopted. Design to feel perfect reel grip and blank sensitivity by hand
- Achieved the best grip in Jerking and fighting for a long time during the actual field test process. Perfect grip design combined with comfortable handles.

## 642XXHB

- Suitable for slow jig operation of around 160g. The most optimal specification for the Korean environment that can target various fish species
- The standard for using various slow jigs' Jerking actions.
- Excellent torsion, bending, and resilience from the helicalcore structure, it can easily suppress the target fish by exerting strong torque during landing, and enjoy reliable jigging because of high fatigue strength
- Optimization for Semi-Long Jig and Long Jig 150 ~ 230G operation according to the jerk pattern

## 642XXXHB

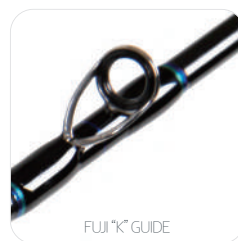
- No difficulty in operating a slow jig of 200g or more in deep and tidal fields
- Application of Underlapping Method and Guide Array Designed by Flexural Balance. The most powerful specification that can be suppressed without any difficulty in dealing with large fish species including Yellowtail amberjack.



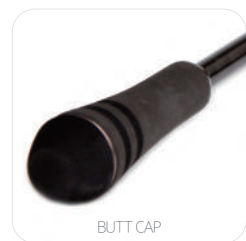
REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI "K" GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Best	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
642XXHB	1930	2	1,375	180	3.0	9	20	11.9	154.8	99%	Fast	310,000
642XXXHB	1930	2	1,375	210	4.0	10	21	12.7	163.1	99%	Fast	310,000

Package: High quality Hardcases | Origin: South Korea

The Moment to Catch "CHARM N Black Label"

# Confidence wraps around! Sense of technology!



It delivers vivid sensitivity as if you're touching it with your hands even  
if you can't see it. In 2021, High-End Rods Upgraded Once More,  
**CHARM N Black Label**

**CHARM**  *BLACK LABEL*

**SYNAPSE + HELIX GRAPHENE**  
High sensitivity | Ultralight | High strength



## The perfect grip, for more

위해Most Rods have the advantage of being simple to assemble due to the "dimensionalization" of Reel seat and Grip, and have similar gripping effects by unifying the standards of Rod caliber and Reel sheat caliber for large-scale production.

[Perfect grip] Can't we make a rod with that?We first learned that the only way is to "unify" the Reel seat, trigger, and grip parts that are held in our hands. Over the years, we have developed the world's first [all-in-one reel seat] with a sense of grip that satisfies everyone through numerous tests and mold modifications.This was JScompany's technology and a feat that marked a new milestone in the global Rod development market.We name this proud technology [Synapes Technology]!

## Vivid sensitivity, one big sound

In the first field test with a rod equipped with an integral reel seat, surprise was expressed immediately, and that was "sensitivity." It was not intended, but it was the result of the development of [integrated reel seat]. The vivid "sensitivity" that could not be obtained from the current dualized reel seat, which offsets the sense of riding down the blank at the end of Rod, was clearly felt, and we began to work together with development and planning members to find ways to amplify this "sensitivity."First, it was urgent to find a grip that can feel the best "sensitivity" according to the characteristics without any incongruity in fishing by using all the same Rods made of different grips "Cork grip" and "Carbon grip" on the spot. The valuable conclusion from more than two years of field tests was [carbon grip].

However, when adopting the carbon grip, it was applied only to the "Fest Action" Rod, which focuses on targeting Bottom.However, carbon grip is not the only one applied to all rods. This is because different grips can be applied depending on Lure and environment in the future. All of these considerations are JScompany's strategic intentions to make the optimal Rod, and the pride of making it!

## Application of advanced new material, graphene

적용The [graphene] added carbon fiber base film developed by JScompany is a [high-tech composite material] that increases the bonding force between fibers and carbon fibers dispersed in epoxy resin, reinforces the rigidity of the fabric by matching the directions of graphene and carbon fibers, and enhances the resistance to cracks.

The weight of the material was reduced by about 7% by applying it to the rod, the fracture strength was improved by about 10%, and a light and strong Rod was implemented. In addition, combined with the existing JScompany Nano technology, we have achieved the result of doubling Rod's performance and sensitivity!



JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER | OCTOPODA | ONE LINE FISHING

# CHARM N BLACK LABEL



Blank material :

40TON High-elasticity CARBON + HELIX Graphene + Helical core

CARBON GRIP : Octagonal integral CARBON GRIP

Decoupling-type handle 2PC TYPE

FUJI GUIDE : Titanium torzite K Concept + Butt Guide RVTG Reverse

REEL SEAT : JSCOMPANY SYNAPSE TECHNOLOGY REEL SEAT (VER.2)

"NEW" all-in-one REEL SEAT

REEL SEAT BODY : Carbon Pipe for Improving Sensitivity

Octagonal CARBON GRIP : Anti-slip BLACK RUBBER spray to

the bottom Aluminum parts : graphene hexagonal shape cutting

BUTT CAP : embossed BUTT CAP that makes the "N" mark stand out

## BC642RSC

- A model to target sensitive Japanese seabream in the West Sea and South Sea. The ultra-slim blank of the 5:5 action provides the angler with an extreme of the thread at hand
- Identification of weak Bite and minimization of foreign substances in Tai rubber increase the probability of hookset
- As the depth of operation increases, the blank gradually operates smoothly, so that you can easily receive Bite regardless of size
- Suitable for driving around 40g of Tai rubber as a drift line technique and Retrieve

## BC652RSC

- Specifications optimized for seabream fishing in the West Sea and South Sea. A model that can be operated without difficulty at all depths
- Dynamic fishing is possible through flexible Butt
- Suitable for operating 60~80g of Tai rubber as a drift line technique and a retrieve

## BC672RSC

- Specifications optimized for seabream fishing in the southern sea and Jeju area. Up to 150g of Tai rubber can be used
- More effectively overpowering the seabream of the deep water with strong Butt
- You can use 80~100g of Tai rubber in various ways

## S602RSC

- 하이앤드 모델에서 나올 수 있는 스페셜한 스펙으로 서해, 남해, 제주권까지 커버할 수 있는 새로운 모델
- 일반적인 상황에서선 베이트릴을 사용했지만 점차적으로 새로운 테클을 찾고 싶어하는 앵글러에게 적합한 아이템으로 선수나 선미 자리에서 물이 안가는 날 캐스팅 시 발군의 위력을 가지며 6피트의 짧은 길이로 조작성이 좋으며 유연한 휨새로 예민한 참돔의 입질 연장, 혹셋 안정적인 랜딩이 가능

## BC562RSC | 스파이럴

- 힘이 필요할 시 확실히 허리 힘으로 잡아주지만 강한 힘을 받았을 때는 휘어지며 텐션을 유지하는 강한 듯 약하며 약한 듯 강한 스타일의 새로운 로드
- 힘 있는 버트에서 시작하여 부드럽게 이어지는 팁-밸리는 강하면서도 부드러운 랜딩이 가능한 스펙

## BC642JSC

- Flexible tips and Butts can suppress needle fall and create natural actions
- Overpowering quickly through exciting performances. It operates jigs and down shots of about 110g

## BC682JSC

- It is easy to grasp Bite with soft tips and can be quickly overpowered through strong Butt
- Suitable for operating heavy tackle of No.25~40 used in octopus, Olive floor, One line fishing, etc

## BC662JSC

- 서해, 남해 및 제주권에서 사용 가능한 전천후 스펙으로 유연한 팁은 바이트 능력을 비약적으로 향상시키고 바늘 털림에 대응, 강한 허리힘은 제압력과 빠른 조류에 대처하는 능력이 탁월, 60~100g의 타이리버, 20호 내외의 붕돌을 사용하기 적합



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Best(g)	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC642RSC (참돔)	1925	2	1430	20~100	0.6~1.2	3.5	1.1	7.0	109	99%	REGULAR FAST	590,000
BC652RSC (참돔)	1950	2	1455	40~120	0.6~1.2	3.5	1.1	7.0	112	99%	FAST	590,000
BC562RSC (스파이럴)	1682	2	1185	30~90	0.6~1.0	3.5	1.1	7.0	108	99%	REGULAR FAST	540,000
S602RSC	1827	2	1335	30~150	0.6~1.2	3.5	1.1	7.0	101	99%	REGULAR FAST	560,000
BC672RSC (참돔)	2000	2	1505	40~150	0.8~1.2	5	1.2	8.0	111	99%	FAST	590,000
BC642JSC (다운샷) SLOW TYPE	1925	2	1430	60~170	1.0~2.0	6	1.3	8.0	119	99%	REGULAR FAST	600,000
BC682JSC (범용) FAST TYPE	2025	2	1530	60~180	1.0~1.5	5	1.2	8.0	121	99%	FAST	600,000
BC662JSC (범용) SLOW TYPE	1975	2	1480	60~150	0.8~1.5	5	1.1	8.0	117	99%	REGULAR FAST	600,000

Origin: South Korea





JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER | SILVER WHITE CROAKER | WEBFOOT OCTOPUS | CUTTLEFISH

# CHARM N C4

Blank material :

HELIX SNM + High strength compressed carbon

- Silica nano is the most suitable material for onboard fishing where toughness is important. Existing optimal material capable of simultaneously implementing durability and power

Blank mechanism: HEXA CROSS CONSTRUCTION(6-axis)

- A soft, hard, ultra-slim external diameter. A tip as soft as a solid guarantees a definite Bite. Blank, which has HEXA CROSS CONSTRUCTION (6 axes), has excellent resilience and can easily land large Japanese sea cream without shaking at all

FUJI PTS Reel seat :

Maximize the performance of the blank that can detect even small bitesFuture-oriented titanium mirror painting method : First application in Korea. My favorite treasure for a long time

Guide

- FUJI's titanium frame TORZITE Guide was adopted : It eliminates the phenomenon that the line is swept away by the guide angle and breaks, and minimizes damage to the line by maximizing line release and slipping
- Complete the best shipboard rod to ensure automatic line twist prevention and line release by adopting the 3D REVERSE CHOKING guide system



## Advantages of the CHARM N C4 SPIRAL series

- HELIX SNM + high strength compression carbon :  
Add a spiral guide system to the blank with the best twist prevention and durability to further enhance its function
- The load is evenly distributed throughout Rod, and Rod work becomes easier when fighting with the target
- Baitcasting Rod's fast fishing management capability combined with the advantages of Spinning Rod's natural line release capability, increased bite sensitivity, and reduced string twisting

### 632RSC

- Masterpiece that will be the best gift for seabream fishing technician. Identify weak Bite and minimize the foreign body sensation of Tai rubber. You can feel the thrill at hand unique to seabream
- Appropriate specification for operating 35~40g of Tai rubber as a drift line technique

### 642RSC

- Optimal specifications for seabream fishing in the W and S Sea. It is convenient to operate not only in the deep water level but also in the shallow water level
- About 50g of Tai rubber drive line fishing and Bottom fishing are all possible

### 682JSC

- All-round model possible in all environments in Korea, including Jeju area. A model that can cover rubber jigging, downshot, cuttlefish and webfoot octopus fishing on board

### BC664RSC | TRAVEL

- Folded length 58.8cm, seabream exclusive fishing rod for travel that maximizes portability and functionality
- Products that are convenient to operate in various environments such as the West Sea and Jeju Island. 50~150g of Tai rubber drift line fishing and bottom fishing are all available

### 652RSC SPIRAL

- Masterpiece that will be the best gift for seabream fishing technician. Identify weak Bite and minimize the foreign body sensation of Tai rubber. You can feel the thrill at hand unique to seabream
- Add a spiral guide system to maximize advantages such as line release ability, increased bite sensitivity, and reduced line twisting
- A suitable specification for operating about 30g of Tai rubber as a drive line technique

### 662JSC SPIRAL

- All-round model possible in all environments in Korea, including Jeju, with strong Butt and flexible tips. Models that can respond with various operations such as rubber jigging and downshot, including seamream as well as large fish species such as Yellowtail Amberjack and Japanese Amberjack

### BC5112 FS-R | FULL SOLID

- A model prepared for wider fishing for anglers accustomed to Tai rubber
- Minimize Tai rubber's feeling of irritation when bite with extreme tapers and flexible tips unique to full solids
- Rod, which minimizes variables caused by high waves, further expands the world of Tai rubber

SALTWATER | RSC

CHARM N C4



JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER | SILVER WHITE CROAKER | WEBFOOT OCTOPUS | CUTTLEFISH

# CHARM C4

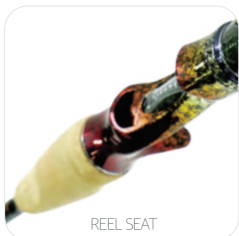


## Overcoming the limits of sensitivity with the evolution of materials!

Transfer by maximizing fine sensitivity through titanium top. It is designed to enable more delicate response to ever-changing sea conditions.

### BC602 MT (TITANIUM TOP) | Cuttlefish

- You can hook up easily with minimal force with a firm Butt
- Butt, which is strong in favor of deep water and fast currents. It's strong against breaking tips by using metal top
- During a specific period, Cuttlefish does not Bite Egi well, and it is characterized by biting and unbaiting bait several times. It is easy to grasp the bite at this time and the Rod repulsion is not great, making it easy to land until the last time



REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI REVERSE GUIDE



BUTT CAP

Best sensitivity  
fishing  
BIXOD N C4

### BC664RSC (TRAVEL) |



### CNT632RSC | CNT642RSC | CNT682JSC |



### CNT652RSC | CNT662JSC | BC5112FS-R | BC602MT |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	대상어	가격(원)
CNT632RSC	1900	2	1410	30~80	0.6~1.2	2.5	1.1	9.0	125	99%	4:6 Flex	참돔, 주꾸미	480,000
CNT642RSC	1930	2	1435	40~120	0.8~1.2	3.5	1.2	9.2	128	99%	3.5:6.5 Flex	참돔, 주꾸미, 백조기	490,000
CNT682JSC	2030	2	1525	80~140	1.2~2	5	1.3	10.0	132	99%	3:7 Flex	참돔, 주꾸미, 백조기, 갑오징어	500,000
CNT652RSC (SPIRAL)	1950	2	1455	30~80	0.6~1.2	2.5	1.1	9.0	139	99%	4:6 Flex	참돔	500,000
CNT662JSC (SPIRAL)	1985	2	1480	80~170	0.8~2.0	5	1.4	10.0	150	99%	2.8 Flex	농어, 우럭, 방어, 민어, 붉어리, 갑오징어	510,000
BC5112FS-R	1805	2	1295	30~120	0.6~1.2	3.5	1.0	8.5	135	99%	Regular Fast	참돔	500,000
BC664RSC (TRAVEL)	2015	4	585	50~100	0.8~1.5	3.5	1.4	10.1	143	99%	Fast	참돔	510,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하 Best(호)	추부하 Max(호)	Line Best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	대상어	가격(원)
BC602MT (TITAN TOP)	1830	2	1,310	10~15	30	0.6~1.5	0.9	10.0	128	99%	Fast	갑오징어	500,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea





CONTROL THE ROUGH STRUGGLE  
OF WILD HORSE WITH AIR

CHARM  AIR 2023





JAPANESE SEABREAM



# CHARM N AIR 2023

## BLANK: HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION+HELIX GRAPHENE

BLANK COLOR: Red shade spray that symbolizes sea bream at LOGO part

FUJI GUIDE: FUJI titanium KR concept SIC guide

REEL SEAT: JScompany design new BAIT REEL SEAT

REEL SEAT COLOR: mirror spray

GRIP: Use "AAA" CORK

### BC602MT-RSC | Metal tip

- JScompany added metal tip on the sea bream series first. A fishing rod that has been designed with short, thin but strong style.
- By adopting metal tip, the line is not broken by winding around the tip, and the unique dullness of metal saw was added to it, so the unique stickiness can be felt from the rod.

### BC592FS-RSC | Full solid

- JScompany tried soft type full solid rod first.
- A flexible type of fishing rod in general which can handle up to 40~100g without difficulty.
- This type is much more flexible than any other products in our company.

### BC562RSC | Tubular

- A Tubular rod which is a strong type in general
- A rod which has the blank that can be bent when it is necessary but fasten it tightly usually. It can fight against red sea-bream dynamically when used to it.
- As it has a short length of 5 feet 6 inches, fishing for a long time pleasantly without fatigue is possible.

### BC632ST-RSC | Solid tip

- As it has a weak end point, and a strong waist, it can handle sensitive bite of red sea bream in the deep water.
- As it has flexible tip, you can do floor fishing under the sensitive circumstances.



REEL SEAT



HOOD



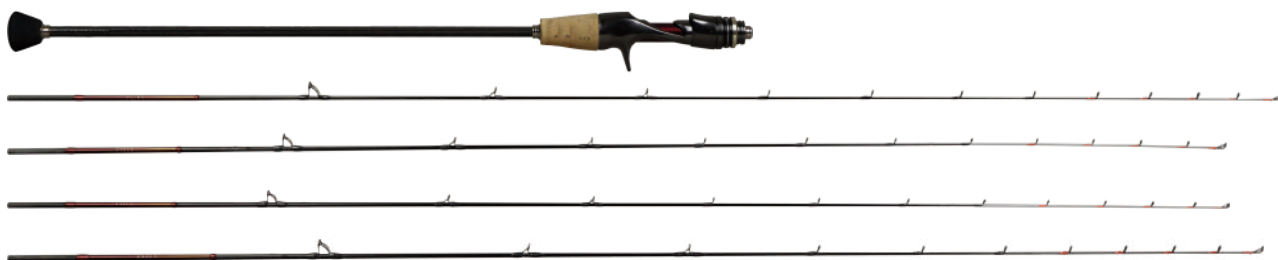
GUIDE



BUTT CAP



1번대



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	산경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC562RSC	1,675	2	1,175	5~24	0.6~1.0	1.3	7.8	-	99%	FAST	미정
BC632ST-RSC	1,900	2	1,400	30~100	0.6~1.0	0.7	8.2	-	99%	FAST	미정
BC602MT-RSC	1,825	2	1,325	40~100	0.6~1.2	0.8	8.2	-	99%	FAST	미정
BC592FS-RSC	1,750	2	1,250	40~150	0.6~1.2	1	7.2	-	99%	FAST	미정

포장품: 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지: 대한민국





JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER



Blank : 30ton high elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + 3DS CROSS method applied

FUJI GUIDE : Apply FUJI "SIC" "K" GUIDE

Guide Alignment Method: Spiral GUIDE system applied

FUJI REEL SEAT : ACS16 application + KDPS 16P/ASH application

REEL SEAT BODY : Application of color spray

GRIP : Medium CORK CORK GRIP applied + RUBBER CORK GRIP applied

Top EVA GRIP : ORANGE COLOR strong EVA GRIP applied

BLACK EVA GRIP + RUBBER CORK GRIP applied

PAD EVA GRIP : Application of protective EVA GRIP that can protect the middle grip + lower grip

### CXT652RSC | Spiral

- CXT6102L upgraded version. Exclusive rod for red snapper fishing enthusiasts using rubber jigging, perfectly responding to tricky red snapper fishing
- Reflecting the latest red snapper fishing trend, guides with a smaller diameter than before are arranged in a spiral to evenly distribute the load across the entire rod. In addition, by applying a shorter handle length, rodwork is improved when fighting target fish species.

### CXT642JSC | Spiral

- As the most popular model in the existing CXT series, it is a strong-type general-purpose sea model that can be found many times as a model that can handle down shots, octopuses in the West and South Seas, jig operation of less than 150g, and even outer water quality.

### CXT662JSC | Spiral

- A down shot that can be used to the Southeast Sea and Jeju area with a versatile action similar to the previous one, and a general-purpose model for tyrabar.
- An item suitable for consumers who are looking for a soft-type down shot that is tough but does not shed or break meat.

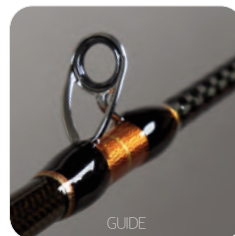
Mildang with the target fish, subdue with rodwork  
CHARM CXT



REEL SEAT



HOOD



GUIDE



BUTT CAP

### CXT-652 RSC |



### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수	접은길이(mm)	용도	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	무게(g)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	카본함유량	Taper	대상어	가격(원)
CXT-652RSC (스파이럴)	1950	2	1455(핸들분리)	타이리바	40~70	0.8~1.2	4	114	1.3	9.6	99%	FAST	참돔, 백조기, 추꾸미, 갑오징어	380,000
CXT-642JSC (스파이럴)	1930	2	1435(핸들분리)	다문샷	80~200	1.0~2.5	6	131	1.5	10.6	99%	FAST	광어, 불바리, 민어, 농어, 우럭	320,000
CXT-662JSC (스파이럴)	1980	2	1485(핸들분리)	범용	60~150	1.0~2.0	5	129	1.4	10.6	99%	FAST	광어, 불바리, 민어, 농어, 우럭	320,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea



JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER



Lure Rod on board for experts with light weight, operability, and portability. Detachable handle type that realizes flexible force transfer such as one-piece

FUJI "P" COLOR Alconite Guide : Excellent wear resistance and corrosion resistance

Guide exclusively for PE Line : Natural transfer of Line

FUJI ACS Reel seat : It is easy to lock and mount when the reel is mounted in the long nut method

E.V.A Grip : Excellent durability and excellent grip that does not slip  
Applying the helical core method to respond with natural taper to any Bite from top to bottom. A product that rewards Seabream's sensitive Bite with excellent results

Optimized weight balance to reduce fatigue even when fishing for a long time

Retrieve shaft (RSC) : Fishing focused on seabream. Excellent for octopus and cuttlefish on board

Jerking shaft (JSC) : All-weather ship (Rockfish, flounder, seabream, cuttlefish)

#### CWR642JSS JERKING SHAFT | Spinning Rod

**All Weather Sea Rod (seabream, Rockfish, flounder, Cuttlefish, Cod)**

- With soft tips and strong Butt, this model has high overpower and excellent ability to cope with strong currents
- Specifications that even beginners can easily enter the light jigging game
- Quick Jerking, slow Jerking, lift & falling action, etc. Target various depths
- The floor sensitivity is excellent, so delicate zigging fishing is possible

#### CWR672JSC 2절 CENTERCUT | JERKING SHAFT

**Light jigging (seabream, amberjack, Japanese amberjack, Cod, flounder)**

- A model suitable for slow jig, metal jig, inchiku, and tai rubber deep fishing around 140g
- Elastic tips and strong Butt for jig operation.
- Excellent ability to cope with high overpower and strong currents
- Two-piece design for long-distance away fishing. It's easy to carry and store, and it's designed to maintain a one piece's taper

#### CWR652JSC JERKING SHAFT

**All Weather Sea Rod (seabream, Rockfish, flounder, Cuttlefish, Cod)**

- Blank of strong torque. It has good control and excellent coping ability even with strong currents
- Various actions such as fast Jerking and slow Jerking can be targeted at various depths
- Optimize weight balance. In energy-consuming zigging fishing, long-term fishing fatigue is reduced and the pleasure of fishing is doubled

#### CWR682RSC RETRIEVE SHAFT

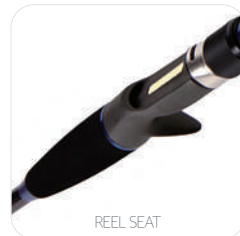
**Japanese seabream exclusive rod (seabream, Cuttlefish, octopus)**

- Designed with soft tubular tips. It is excellent for the short Bite response of seabream
- Natural action production is possible with the ever-changing currents and wind of the sea. Excellent sensitivity and easy-to-manage product
- It's best for 60g of tai rubber and Inchiku. It can be more than 100g

#### CWR662JSC JERKING SHAFT

**All Weather Sea Rod (seabream, Rockfish, Cuttlefish, Cuttlefish)**

- It has a strong Butt, so it has strong overpower and responds well to strong currents
- Soft and thin tips double Bite's ability. Butt Grip, which has little movement, is free to operate Lure despite deep water and strong currents
- The best spec for 80g tai rubber, Inchiku Lure. You can control 130g or more of Down shot Gear



REEL SEAT



FUJI ALCONITE GUIDE

| CWR-652JSC | CWR-662JSC | CWR-672JSC | CWR-682RSC |



| CWR-642JSS |



#### INFORMATION

Item	길이	용도	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt, Max(g)	Lure Wt, Best(g)	Line Max(PE)	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(Kg)	무게(g)	대상어	가격(원)
CWR-642JSS	1930	슬로우 지깅	1,375(핸들분리)	130	80	2.5	1.5	6	165	대구, 능성어, 광어, 우럭	240,000
CWR-652JSC	1950	슬로우 지깅	1,390(핸들분리)	150	90	2.5	1.5	7	149	문어, 능성어, 광어, 우럭	240,000
CWR-662JSC	1980	범용	1,445(핸들분리)	130	80	2.5	1.5	6	162	참돔, 광어, 우럭, 갑오징어	240,000
CWR-672JSC	2005	다운샷, 슬로우 지깅	1,030(센터컷)	180	120	3.0	2.0	7	142	광어, 대구	260,000
CWR-682RSC	2030	타이라바	1,485(핸들분리)	100	60	1.2	1.2	5	152	참돔, 백조기, 주꾸미, 갑오징어	240,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea





## JAPANESE SEABREAM (TAI RUBBER)

## CHARM AIR

Blank material : **Highly elastic carbon. + Helical core**

- BC 672FS-R Blank : TIP SECTION 30TON CARBON ALL SOLID + High elasticity CARBON BASE
- BC 682ST-R Blank : TIP SECTION 30TON CARBON TIP SOLID + High elasticity CARBON BASE
- TOP : WHITE painting and ORANGE COLOR LINE for visibility

FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "SIC" K Guide

REEL SEAT for Webfoot octopus, Cuttlefish : FUJI Separable Reel seat

REEL SEAT for Tai rubber : FUJI PTSMK 17

Grip : Side processing black super strong EVA grip to improve grip

By hiring AIR VIBRATION SYSTEM BUTT CAP, Bite sensitivity is improved

## BC662JSC | Universal

- A universal model that corresponds to most of the targets that can be targeted in Lure fishing on board. (flounder, Rockfish, seabream, Cuttlefish, octopus)
- More enjoyable fishing with light weight, elastic tips and strong butts

## BC632JSC | Downs hot

- It's suitable for hooking using a jig of about 120g, inchiku, and deep water down shot
- Heavy Gear easily accumulates fatigue, so ultra-light CHARM AIR becomes a reliable helper for users

## BC672 FS-R | Tai rubber : Full solid

- The basics of Tai rubber. Developed for anglers who prefer basic Retrieve techniques (full solid)
- Designed with a soft regular action, it can respond to seabream's sensitive and sharp Bite
- Due to the soft nature of full solids, it is possible to respond calmly to sudden Bite. It's advantageous to maintain tension after the hook set. we strongly recommend it to anglers who have anxiety about falling needles

## BC682 ST-R | Tai rubber : Solid Tip

- The basics of Tai rubber. Developed for anglers who prefer basic Retrieve techniques (full solid)
- Designed to deliver strong force when hooking even in fields with a depth of 100m or more.
- Strong Butt and soft tips raise sensitivity to the limit. It delivers various information on the field to the angler even when deep water depth or Gear is flying far away

## BC652RSC | Tai rubber

- For about 70g of Tai rubber
- Maintaining the lightness of the CHARM AIR series. It naturally responds to strong currents and can be flexible but strongly overpowered in fighting with large seabream

## S652MT-RSC | 티타늄 톱

- 국내타이어버 시장에서 볼 수 없었던 스피닝릴 전용 모델이 탄생
- 더 넓은 포인트 탐색을 위해 캐스팅에 최적화된 모델이지만, 예민한 팁으로 미세한 입질까지 캐치가 가능해 흘림기법도 가능한 모델
- 티타늄 팁을 적용해 캐스팅 시 불안감을 없앴으며, 세밀한 GUIDE 배열로 합사 꼬임을 방지

| BC652RSC | BC662JSC | BC632JSC |



| BC672 FS-R |



| BC682 ST-R |



| S652MT-RSC |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	DragMax(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	Taper	가격(원)
BC652RSC(타이어버)	1,950	2	1,455	40~100	0.8~1.2	4.0	1.2	9.6	95	FAST	270,000
BC662JSC(범용)	1,985	2	1,480	60~120	0.8~1.5	5.0	1.3	10.4	103	FAST	280,000
BC632JSC(다운샷)	1,900	2	1,405	60~200	1.0~2.0	6.0	1.5	10.4	108	FAST	280,000
BC672 FS-R(타이어버)	2,005	2	1,510	40~150	0.6~1.5	5.0	1.0	8.5	115	REGULAR / FAST	310,000
BC682 ST-R(타이어버)	2,025	2	1,530	40~120	0.6~1.2	5.0	1.2	8.5	102	REGULAR / FAST	290,000
S652MT-RSC(티타늄 톱)	1,955	2	1,510	30~60	0.6~1.2	3.5	0.85	9.6	86	REGULAR / FAST	290,000

Package : High Quality Hardcase | Origin : South Korea

SALTWATER PRODUCT  
주꾸미 | 갑오징어

# CHARM AIR



## BC582M | Webfoot octopus 8:2 ACTION

- The explosive expansion of Webfoot octopus fishing created the need for professional rods
- Light weight and short length. It can be operated comfortably all the time
- Specifications suitable for the use of sinkers of No. 8~15 at depths of 5~25M. With its high visibility design and soft solid tips, it is easy to grasp even the fine weight

## BC602M | Cuttlefish 9:1 ACTION

- Rod specialized in Cuttlefish fishing, which is difficult to find in Korea. Planning by prioritizing sensitivity so that it can respond immediately to sensitive Bite
- With its high visibility design and soft solid tips, it can be agile and accurate hooks even in fishing in fast currents and rough floor terrain
- With strong Butt, the success rate of overpowering and landing is high, promising improved results

## BC552ML | Cuttlefish 7:3 ACTION

- A model that increases sensitivity as much as possible so that you can feel the weight of Cuttlefish quickly and clearly by shaking and dragging
- Optimization for targeting relatively shallow water depths rather than deep water depths. The best sensitivity and balance when combined with sinkers No.12~15



Enjoy each  
type of fish!  
CHARM Air



## BC582M | BC602M |



## BC552ML-SPIRAL |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호) Best	추부하(호) Max	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC582M(주꾸미) 8:2 ACTION	1,725	2	1,275	12~15	30	0.6~1.2	0.9	10.2	90	99%	FAST	270,000
BC602M(갑오징어) 9:1 ACTION	1,825	2	1,375	12~15	30	0.6~1.2	0.9	10.2	96	99%	FAST	280,000
BC552ML-SPIRAL(갑오징어)	1,650	2	1,225	8~20	25	0.6~1.0	0.75	8.1	88	99%	REGULAR	270,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea





# CHARM AIR IKA METAL



The most important sensitivity and operability in Mitresquid fishing were considered as top priorities. Carbon solid has been adopted to realize high sensitivity and promises stable landing and overwhelming results with slow tapered action.

Blank material : 30~40TON High elasticity CARBON + Helical core  
ZERO TENSION Action GLASS SOLID TIP + Separable  
GLASS SOLID WHITE Paintinf for visibility + Orange line applied  
GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA  
FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "SIC" K Guide

Guide arrangement method: Applied the spiral guide system.  
Dot is displayed for guide alignment when combined with ZERO TENSION SOLID  
GRIP : For middle EVA GRIP and rear EVA GRIP's grip EVA side processing  
Aluminum BUTT CAP : Apply vibration system for Bite sensitivity  
PAD EVA GRIP : Apply a protection EVA GRIP that can protect between

## BC632ML | SPIRAL

- Rod for IKA Metal, which deals with metal Egi ranging from 40~60g
- Using Rod's short Real Grip in a situation where squids are gathered at a shallow depth of 5 to 30 meters in the night squid onboard fishing. Aggressive IKA Metal Rod, which induces bites by increasing the frequency of attacks on squids that do not rush easily.
- Adopting a spiral guide to reduce line twisting and damage that can occur when shaking the rod

### 스피닝 |



REEL SEAT



FUJI SIC GUIDE



## S682M

- Diversify the user's choice as a spinning rod used with a spinning reel
- It is superior to Bait Rod in terms of casting and manipulation. Showing outstanding performance at Bite at shallow water depth

## BC682M-MH | SPIRAL

- It also has the best sensitivity for deeper water depth and use of IKA metal over 75g
- Day and night all-round Rod. In particular, it has an action and sensitivity suitable for targeting fish species with a depth of 60M

## BC512MH | ZERO TENSION

- Adopting a unique tapered glass solid called "zero tension technique." When you get off Gear into the sea, the tip stands close to the 90 degrees at a certain point, making it easy to grasp Bite
- Even if the ship is shaken by waves or wind, only the rod's tip remains upright, so you can see the tip and identify the Bite, and fish easily
- It's better to use it with a holder than holding it yourself

### 베이트 |



REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJI SIC GUIDE



BUTT CAP



Hanchi Rod's  
operability  
is the top priority  
**CHARM Air**

## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S682M	2,040	2	1,050	45~75	0.4~1.0	3.5	0.8	8.4	86	99%	FAST	280,000
BC632ML	1,900	2	980	45~75	0.4~1.0	3.5	0.8	8.2	94	99%	FAST	290,000
BC682M-MH	2,030	2	1,045	55~120	0.4~1.2	5.0	0.9	8.5	103	99%	FAST	300,000
BC512MH (ZERO TENSION)	1,550	2	1,125	30~60	0.6~1.2	6.0	0.9	9.0	92	99%	FAST	290,000

Package: Square CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea

## SALTWATER PRODUCT

## OCTOPUS | ONE LINE FISHING | HAIRTAIL JIGGING

CHARM

AIR

SEA LIVE  
OCTOPUS  
HAIRTAIL

Blank : Highly elastic carbon + Helical core

TOP : WHITE PAINTING + ORANGE COLOR LINE is adopted for visibility and identification

FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "SIC" K Guide

REEL SEAT : FUJI Newest PULSMPK 17 (It has a good gripping feeling in the form of a long trigger and is not tired of fishing for a long time)

Grip : Side processing black super strong EVA grip to improve grip  
By hiring AIR VIBRATION SYSTEM BUTT CAP, Bite sensitivity is improved

Sea Live

## BC672MH | One line fishing

- One line fishing rod designed to effectively target Japanese sea bass and Brown croaker. It is designed to be 67" shorter than the general length of existing products to significantly improve operability
- Best for catching a fish hidden in a broken artificial reef or on a reef. Precisely detect intermittent Bite
- Flexible tips make it easy to identify Bite and at the same time boast overwhelming power with a very strong Butt

## BC662XH | Octopus

- Considering the characteristics of octopus fishing in the southern part of the country, it focuses on strong overpower
- Lightweight and comfortable grip design, a common feature of CHARM AIR. Promise of the best results by applying a strong blank for gear operations of about 100~200g and Kg target fish species

## BC602M-T | Octopus (Titanium TOP)

- A more sensitive, flexible, and balanced octopus rod. Respond flexibly without breaking using titanium solid tips. Taper expression is free, so even small Bite can be caught. Best for octopus fishing from the beginning to the end of October

Hairtail

A dedicated rod for hairtail jigging, which has recently been in the spotlight. Sensitivity and action were considered as the top priorities. Designed to deal with all sizes from baby to monster. It is a rod that maximizes the enjoyment of hairtail Jigging that cannot be felt in raw bait fishing, promising stable landing and improved results with slow tapered action

## BC632M | Hairtail Jigging

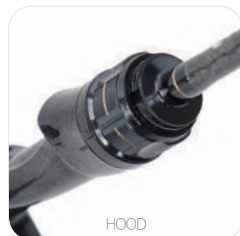
- In night fishing, targets are gathered at a shallow depth of 10 to 30 meters, or when the bite is weak, use a light Jig to induce bite by giving strong action
- Bite, Hooking, Landing. Rod where you can enjoy the unique fighting of hairtail with your eyes from the handle to the tip

## BC682MH | Hairtail Jigging

- Day and night all-round Rod. Especially suitable for 120g Jig to target fish or monster-sized targets over 50m deep. (100~200g of jig can be operated)
- Even in deep-water fishing, Jig action was considered not to be too noisy, and the fatigue was minimized by designing the jig to be easy to operate



REEL SEAT



HOOD



FUJISIC GUIDE



BUTT CAP

Different  
types of fish  
CHARM Air

## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	점은길이(mm)	Lure Wt Best(g)	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	키본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC672MH (SEA LIVE, 외수질)	2000	2	1,505	100~200	1.5~2.5	8.0	1.2	10.4	117	99%	Fast	290,000
BC662XH (OCTOPUS, 문어)	1980	2	1,485	150~200	1.5~3.5	8.0	1.9	12.0	135	99%	Fast	300,000
BC602M-T (OCTOPUS, 문어) 티타늄 톱	1835	2	1,305	75~150	2.0~4.0	7.0	0.9	10.1	115	99%	Fast	290,000
BC632M (HAIRTAIL, 갈치지깅)	1905	2	1,410	60~100	1.0~1.5	5.0	1.3	9.4	104	99%	Fast	290,000
BC682MH (HAIRTAIL, 갈치지깅)	2030	2	1,535	80~140	1.0~1.5	5.0	1.5	10.3	107	99%	Fast	300,000

Package: Square CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



SALTWATER PRODUCT  
LARGEHEAD HAIRTAIL

# CHARM AIR TENYA



Strong Butt and Titanium Tips(High sensitivity, memory alloy material) for Largehead hairtail Tenya Fishing. It is a full-fledged Largehead hairtail Rod that delivers even fine Bite.

BLANK : 30~40TON High elasticity CARBON + Helical core  
TITANIUM TOP + Orange line for visibility  
GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA  
FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "SIC" K Guide  
S752L-ML-MT REELSEAT : FUJI VSS16 + KDPS16P/ASH / VSS16 BODY  
Spray

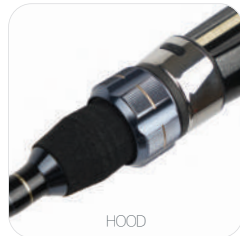
BC602M-MT REEL SEAT : FUJI PTSMPK 17 / Spray  
BC602M-MT Guide arrangement method : Applied the spiral guide system  
GRIP : For middle EVA GRIP and rear EVA GRIP's grip EVA side processing  
Aluminum BUTT CAP : Apply vibration system for Bite sensitivity  
PAD EVA GRIP : Apply a protection EVA GRIP that can protect between middle GRIP + rear GRIP

## S752L-ML(티타늄 톱) | Largehead hairtail Tenya

- The prototype was made by applying solid tips, but due to its large population and frequent Bite, the breakage rate of Rod increases due to sudden hooking and radical hooking behavior. Accordingly, a model that reduced the breakage rate as much as possible by applying a metal solid tip
- Apply soft taper to detect Bite and make hairtail feel less incompatible

## BC602M(티타늄 톱) | Largehead hairtail Tenya (deep sea)

- Specifications that can be operated from No.30~60 sinkers.It is equipped with a strong Butt that responds to deep dragon-class hairtail
- The shape memory alloy titanium top and flexible tip are perfect for attacking hairtail with clear Bite expression



### 스피닝 |



### 베이트 |



Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt	Line Best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S752L-ML(티타늄 톱) 내만권	2,260	2 (centercut)	1,160	5~30(호)	0.5~1	0.7	13.6	111	99%	FAST	310,000
BC602M(티타늄 톱) 심해권	1,820	2 (separation type)	1,365	80~150(g)	0.8~1.2	0.7	10.9	120	99%	FAST	320,000

Package: Square CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH

# S2 SLIME



S-2 SLIME ROAD series using a material having a new characteristic that is glass-like but not glass-like. It brings the taper and toughness and lightness of the glass and has the sensitivity of carbon.

## BC622JSC | Universal

- It suits anglers who prefer light jigging and light action downshot Rod. With glass-specific taper, stable landing of target fish species is possible, and the thrill at hand is provided

## BC642RSC | Japanese seabream

- Recommended for those who want more extreme taper than full solid
- There's a glass-specific taper, but the transmission of the lines to Rod is similar to that of carbon rods, but it feels tougher
- Recommended to anglers who are tired of the existing tai rubber model

BLANK : 30TON High elasticity CARBON + S2-GLASS + Helical core

Handle separation type 2PC TYPE

KOREA SAMYANG GUIDE : "Zirconia" KTSIG + KWSIG Guide

Guide arrangement method: Applied the spiral guide system

FUJI REEL SEAT : ECS16 + KDPS 16P/ASH

REEL SEAT BODY : ORANGE COLOR Spray

GRIP : Hard BLACK EVA GRIP

Rear EVA GRIP : EVA GRIP side processing for gripping

PAD EVA GRIP : Apply a protection EVA GRIP that can protect between middle GRIP + rear GRIP



REEL SEAT



HOOD



지르코니아 KTSIG + KWSIG GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## 210 | Korean Rockfish

- A short version of the 210 model. With a soft tip using S2 glass, the bait goes into the mouth softly so that the target fish species does not feel burdened during Bite, but it is possible to accurately hook the target's mouth
- Using carbon-like glass, sensitive tip and powerful Butt are characteristic, making it easier to land on the target



REEL SEAT



지르코니아 KTSIG + KWSIG GUIDE



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	잡은길이(mm)	Lure Best(g)	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	CARBON+S-2 GLASS 비율	Taper	가격(원)
BC642RSC (참돔)	1930	2	1455	40~120	0.6~1.2	4	1.1	9.6	102	CARBON 7 : 3 S-2 GLASS	REGULAR	180,000
BC622JSC (범용)	1885	2	1410	60~160	1.0~1.5	5	1.4	10.1	112	CARBON 5 : 5 S-2 GLASS	REGULAR	180,000
Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	잡은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line Best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	CARBON+S-2 GLASS 비율	Taper	가격(원)	
210 (우럭)	2100	2	1085	60~100	4~6	1.8	14.3	184	CARBON 7 : 3 S-2 GLASS	REGULAR FAST	200,000	
230 (우럭)	2300	2	1190	60~120	4~8	2.0	15.0	207	CARBON 7 : 3 S-2 GLASS	REGULAR FAST	210,000	

Package: SquareCODURA TUBE | Origin: Chinese local factories



SALTWATER PRODUCT

JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER | CUTTLEFISH

## NIXX OCEAN - VER.2-



Series optimized for the fishing style of middle and upper class in cephalopods fishing. Designed with a soft to mid-hard rod propensity in consideration of the user's taste. Adopt sensitive tips to deliver Bite and weight optimally.

- Handle separation type
- Strong power, 7:3 taper
- It's easy for anyone to use

Blank material : 30TON CARBON BASE + Helical core  
Handle separation type 2PC TYPE  
GUIDE : FUJI ALCONITE RING "K" Concept Guide

Guide arrangement method : Spiral Guide System  
TOP SOLID : GLASS SOLID + WHITE COLOR Painting with good visibility  
REEL SEAT : FUJI ECS16 BAIT REEL SEAT + KDPS16P/ASH HOOD  
REEL SEAT : BLACK Spray  
GRIP : Superstrong BLACK EVA GRIP  
Two-tone Aluminum Anodizing  
PAD EVA GRIP : Apply a protection EVA GRIP that can protect between middle GRIP + rear GRIP

## BC632JSC | Flounder / Rockfish / Cod / Grouper / Amberjack

- Suitable for downshot operation of 130~150g. Take a down shot using a strong Butt and an elastic tip.
- A model that clearly distinguishes between the sensitive Bite of the flounder and the rough floor feeling. A product with excellent overpower that can withstand deep water and strong currents. Elastic tips prevent the target from pulling out the needle.
- It can be used not only for down shots but also for 100~150g slow jigs and inchiku, and can also target migration fish species below the meter-sized.

## BC662JSC | Korean Rockfish / Flounder / Seabream / Small rockfish

- It can be operated on 60~120g of Tai rubber, down shot, and slow jig using a tip that bends smoothly and a strong Butt.
- Item suitable for bottom fishing of less than 40m. It is good to enjoy various gears in many ways.
- You can enjoy heavy Tai rubber and downshot together. A model you need when you start fishing on board with just one rod.

## BC622MH | Octopus

- Overall, it has a strong taper and is the shortest model among our company's octopus-only rods.
- It targets octopus from Yeosu, Buan, and Gunsan. You can use more than 150g of gear without any burden.
- It can overpower target of kilogram-size or higher and immediately respond to Bite of target with strong tension.

## BC602ST | Cuttlefish

- Suitable for light sinker use in units No.8~15. It is a model with sensitive tips and strong Butt, and has optimal Bite sensitivity when the water surface and fishing rod maintain an angle of 40 to 60 degrees. Good visibility by using white tips.
- A model specialized in the sand and mud fields, and a rod for superiors who need accurate hooksets.

## BC622ST | Cuttlefish

- It is suitable for the use of No.3~20 sinkers and has sensitive tips and strong Butt.
- It is similar to the existing Cuttlefish models, but it adopts a longer and softer tip to feel the weight of cephalopods.



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Best(g)	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC632JSC (광어)	1,905	2	1,395	90~150	0.8~2.0	6	1.8	11.1	122	99%	Fast	170,000
BC662JSC (범용)	1,985	2	1,475	60~120	0.8~1.5	5	1.6	11.1	120	99%	Fast	180,000

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(Best(호))	Line best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC622MH (문어)	1,880	2	1,370	20~30	1.0~3.0	1.8	11.1	125	99%	Fast	180,000

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	대상어	가격(원)
BC602ST 라이트버전	1,825	2	1,305	8~25	0.8~1.5	0.7	9.6	122	99%	Regular Fast	갑오징어	180,000
BC622ST 패스트버전	1,875	2	1,355	10~30	1.0~1.5	0.8	10.3	120	99%	Fast	갑오징어	180,000

Package: Hardcase | Origin: Chinese local factories

SALTWATER | 바다

NIXX OCEAN



JAPANESE SEABREAM | KOREAN ROCKFISH | OLIVE FLOUNDER | CUTTLEFISH

# NIXX POP OCEAN ver.3



Basic models of onboard fishing that can generally be encountered along the coast, such as Olive flounder, Korean Rockfish, Japanese sea cream, and Mitre squid. It's a suitable fishing rod for beginners.

blank material : 30TON High-elasticity CARBON + Helical core  
BC672M-MH-CST ITEM : TIP CARBON SOLID  
Handle separation type 2PC TYPE (CENTER CUTT)  
FUJI GUIDE : "O-RING" Concept Guide  
FUJI REEL SEAT : ECS16 + KDPS 16P/ASH  
REEL SEAT BODY : COLOR Spray  
GRIP : Superstrong BLACK EVA GRIP  
Rear EVA GRIP : EVAGRIP side processing for gripping  
PAD EVA GRIP : Apply a protection EVA GRIP that can protect between middle GRIP + rear GRIP

## BC662JSC | Universal

**Universal (Korean Rockfish, Flounder, Seabream, Small rockfish.) : Jerking**

- Strong Butt and hard specs are excellent in coping with deepwater depth and strong currents, and excellent in overpowering
- A model suitable for 40~100g tai rubber, slow jig, metal jig, and Inchiku.

## BC642RSC | Japanese seabream

**Japanese seabream : Retrieve**

- It has good operability for 40 to 100g of Tai rubber. Minimize fatigue from long-term fishing
- A model with excellent Bite ability with soft taper and strong Butt

## BC632JSC | Down shot

**Down shot (Flounder, Rockfish, Cod, Grouper, Amberjack) : Jerking**

- A model suitable for deep water depth and strong currents and easy to operate a heavy Lure
- Excellent overpowering power by flexible tips and Butt
- Tai rubber, Inchiku, and Downshot Gear can be used in general

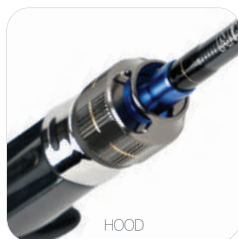
## BC652M-MH-CST | 한치(SOLID TIP)

**Mitre squid Metal Jigging**

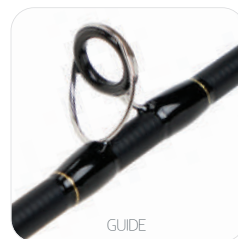
- Metal Jigging model targeting Mitre squid with a slow action ratio of 7:3
- It's good for light metals of 20 to 30g and for using more than 60g
- Hiring tips with high visibility



REEL SEAT



HOOD



GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt Best(g)	Line Wt Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC632JSC (다운샷)	1905	2	980	60~200	1.0~2.0	6	1.6	10.7	111	99%	Fast	130,000
BC662JSC (범용)	1980	2	1,020	60~120	0.8~1.5	5	1.4	9.7	108	99%	Fast	130,000
BC642RSC (참돔)	1935	2	995	40~100	0.8~1.2	4	1.3	9.4	99	99%	Fast	130,000
BC652M-MH-CST(한치) SOLID TIP	1960	2	1,010	55~120	0.4~1.2	5	0.9	9.9	106	99%	Fast	140,000

Package: Hardcase | Origin: Chinese local factories



SALTWATER PRODUCT  
CUTTLEFISH | WEBFOOT OCTOPUS

BIXOD *Ink* SPIRAL



Korea's first fishing rod with carbon grip and titanium tip. The touch-type reel seat makes you feel sensitivity and weight better. The combination of sensitive titanium tips, tip tapers, and strong Butt quickly catches the weight of cephalopods, providing accurate hooks and stable landing.

Blank : 30TON High elasticity CARBON + Helical core  
TITANIUM Tip TOP + Orange line for visibility  
GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA + circle CARBON GRIP + Air vibration.  
KOREA SAMYANG GUIDE : "Zirconia" KTSIG + KWSIG Guide  
REEL SEAT : NEW BAIT REEL SEAT

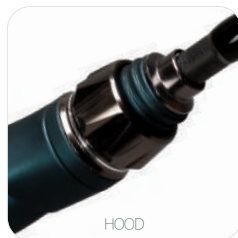
REEL SEAT BODY + HOOD :  
BLUE GREEN COLOR Spray + Anti-slip RUBBER Spray  
Guide arrangement : Spiral guide system  
GRIP : Middle EVA GRIP Processing the side of EVA for gripping  
Aluminum BUTT CAP : Apply vibration system for Bite sensitivity.  
PAD EVA GRIP : Apply a protection EVA GRIP that can protect between middle GRIP + rear GRIP

BC562MTC | West Sea Cuttlefish

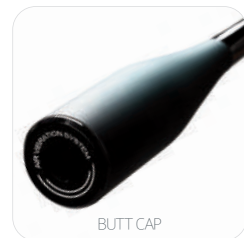
- Webfoot octopus and cuttlefish in the West Sea are targeted. The taper is 9:1, but the entire tip bends in a balanced way.

BC582MTC | Southern sea Cuttlefish

- It targets fish species deep in the South and West Sea regions. Stronger Butt with 8:2 taper. A model that can target even octopus at the beginning of the season.



Sensitivity  
and weight are  
the life of the rod  
BIXOD Ink



INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line Best(PE)	산경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC562MTC (W.sea Cuttlefish)	1,675	2	1,255	10~30	1.0~1.5	0.7	8.5	100	99%	Fast	190,000
BC582MTC (S.sea Cuttlefish)	1,725	2	1,305	10~30	1.0~1.5	0.8	8.5	101	99%	Fast	200,000

Package : Square CODURA TUBE | Origin : Chinese Local Factory

SALTWATER PRODUCT  
CUTTLEFISH

NEW

# BIXOD *Ink* OMORI REAGUE 2023

TITANIUM

As a short fishing rod for omorig, it is flexible, but has been designed for concise action. Considering the characteristics of Korean fishing, which is done by many people together, it has been judged that the advantage of short under casting is better than the advantage of using late 6 feet ~ mid 7 feet rods, so the rod has been developed as early 5 feet, can cast 150g sinker smoothly without difficulty, and catch unique bite as well. By using a metal saw, we decreased the fracture of rod's end part. It is a rod that is sufficient for casting and landing of the target fish by matching characteristics of metal saw action with blank.

BLANK:  
30TON high elasticity CARBON+HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + TITAN TOP  
GUIDE: Korean Samyang GUIDE  
REEL SEAT: NEW SPINNING REEL SEAT  
REEL SEAT COLOR: BLUE GREEN COLOR spray + prevention of slipping RUBBER spray  
GRIP: BLACK super-hardness EVA GRIP + CARBON GRIP + AIR VIBRATION  
PAD EVA GRIP: EVA GRIP which can protect between mid GRIP and low GRIP when putting on the board



Loud but  
concise action  
**BIXOD INK  
OMORI**



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure wt (호)	Line wt (PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S532ML-T	1600	2	830	20~30호	0.6~1.0	0.7	25	-	99%	-	-

포장품: 고급 하드케이스 | 원산지: 중국현지공장





## CUTTLEFISH | WEBFOOT OCTOPUS

N1XX

POP



Blank : 30TON high-elasticity CARBON BASE + Helical core

Tips for fine Bite detection 9:1 action GLASS SOLID + WHITE painting

REEL SEAT : FUJI PLS17 BODY for a sense of grip + KDPS 17P/ASH

REEL SEAT Spray

Handle separation type 2PC TYPE

GUIDE : FUJI "O" RING Concept Guide

GRIP : Hard BLACK EVA GRIP

Two-tone aluminum anodizing technique

PAD EVA GRIP : Apply a protection EVA GRIP that can protect between middle GRIP + rear GRIP

## SPIRAL BC502M | Webfoot octopus (8:2 Action)

- Specifications suitable for using sinkers No.8~25 at a depth of 5~25m.
- It has a high visibility design and a soft solid tip to easily grasp the fine weight.
- Short length of 5' and comfortable operation for all the time.

## SPIRAL BC582M | Cuttlefish (9:1 Action)

- Rod specialized in Cuttlefish fishing, which is difficult to find in Korea. Planning by prioritizing sensitivity so that it can respond immediately to sensitive Bite.
- With its high visibility design and soft solid tips, it can be agile and accurate hooks even in fishing in fast currents and rough floor terrain.
- With strong Butt, the success rate of overpowering and landing is high, promising improved results.

## BC502M (8:2 Action)

- The explosive increase in Webfoot octopus fishing has raised the need for specialized Rods.
- Specifications suitable for using sinkers No.8~25 at a depth of 5~25m. It has a high visibility design and a soft solid tip to easily grasp the fine weight.
- Short length of 5' and comfortable operation for all the time.

## BC582M (9:1 Action)

- Rod specialized in Cuttlefish fishing, which is difficult to find in Korea. Planning by prioritizing sensitivity so that it can respond immediately to sensitive Bite.
- High-visibility design and soft solid tips allow agile and accurate hooks even in fishing in fast currents and rough floor terrain.
- With strong Butt, the success rate of overpowering and landing is high, promising improved results.



REEL SEAT



FUJI "O" RING 컨셉 GUIDE

## BC582MH | Octopus

- Model suitable for all seasons of the west coast and southcoast. Overall, strong Taper's octopus Rod.
- Specification for catching octopus weighing more than 4kg. Using solid tips on strong butts, you can cover from small octopus to large octopus from August to December.
- It is suitable for octopus fishing using heavy gears for a long time by using PLS Reel seat that withstand heavy loads.

## BC602XH | Octopus

- A model that can target Octopus vulgaris and Octopus doylei weighing more than 4 kg after October.
- It is 6' long and has excellent operability, and the thin solid tip quickly detects the weight of the octopus.
- Targeting the octopus in the West Sea, South Sea and East Sea

## | BC502M spiral |



## | BC582M spiral |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	추부하(호)	Line Best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC502M 주꾸미(8:2 ACTION)	1,525	2	790	10~25	0.8~1.5	1.0	7.8	94	97%	Fast	100,000
BC582M 갑오징어(9:1 ACTION)	1,725	2	890	10~25	0.8~1.5	1.0	8.0	100	97%	Fast	105,000
SPIRAL BC502M 주꾸미(8:2 ACTION)	1,525	2	790	10~25	0.8~1.5	1.0	7.8	96	97%	Fast	110,000
SPIRAL BC582M 갑오징어(9:1 ACTION)	1,725	2	890	10~25	0.8~1.5	1.0	8.0	102	97%	Fast	120,000
BC582MH (문어)	1,725	2	1,200	10~30	1.2~3.0	1.0	0.85	138	99%	Fast	105,000
BC602XH (문어)	1,825	2	1,300	20~40	1.5~4.0	1.0	0.9	146	99%	Fast	115,000

Package: Hardcase | Origin: Chinese Local Factory



RED SEA-BREAM | HALIBUT | MEDIOCRITY | WEBFOOT OCTOPUS | CUTTLEFISH | OCTOPUS

# can30 OCEAN 2023



The rod series on boat for the beginners has been upgraded in its 23rd year. It has specification for each fish species and has been reborn as a series that is enough for mid-high level anglers. Although it does not break easily as the strength has been reinforced for the beginners, as it has taper and sensitivity suitable for each purpose, it has been designed and produced as a fishing rod for everyone.

BLANK: 24TON CARBON

SOLID: GLASS SOLID

FUJI GUIDE: FUJI "O"RING concept guide

REEL SEAT: BAIT REEL SEAT

REEL SEAT COLOR: RED POINT COLOR + BLACK semi-gloss

CONNECTION METHOD: High elasticity CARBON JOINT method (X-JOINT)

## BC642MH | JIGGING

- Low price jigging specification that has been tried first by our company and was added to renewal can30.
- It has been tested for a long time and has a flexible end point and strong waist strength. A specification that can catch bass, croaker, red spotted grouper, halibut, etc.
- A specification that can be used for mid-level anglers, although it is low level type.

## BC642RSC | RED SEA-BREAM

- Balanced blank for shipboard beginners
- Minimize the loss of red sea-bream with taper of flexible grip
- As a 6:4 taper, stable balance and soft end point for mid-high-level anglers enables people to connect from hook set to landing of shrewd red sea-bream's bite

## BC632JSC | DOWN SHOT

- A rod of less than 6 feet, the most guaranteed length for halibut in the West Sea
- A blank that can deal with trapping and suppress large halibut of early season without difficulty with waist power stronger than before
- A rod specialized for 110g ~ 150g, and can endure up to 190g

## BC652JSC | MEDIOCRITY

- A rod of high versatility, sticking to mid-6 feet
- A rod that can be used with both tai-rubber and down shot in the deep waters of southwest sea
- It can catch several fish species with strong waist, and flexible end point.

## BC532M | CUTTLEFISH

- A rod for cuttlefish on boat which is short and easy to handle
- A rod that has adopted solid tip of 7:3
- Maintenance of waist strength and balance that can satisfy all the beginners, intermediate, and advanced users
- It is possible to identify bites in the deep water without difficulty.

## BC512M | WEBFOOT OCTOPUS

- It is a relatively strong style fishing rod by adopting 8:2 solid tip, but it is possible to do fishing with sensitivity.
- A rod that can catch webfoot octopus in deep sea of more than 30 meters depth.

## BC592H | OCTOPUS

- A specification for octopus that is shorter, but stronger than the previous specification.
- It can cover for 190g sinker. It is possible to suppress target fish strongly, and landing is also possible.
- A characteristic of a target fish which sticks to the floor requires sucking technique, and the rod can suppress the target fish with strong sucking power.



REEL SEAT

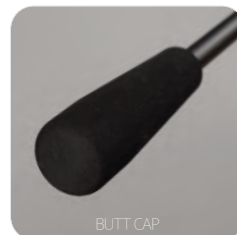


HOOD

Custom upgrades  
for beginners  
CAN 30 OCEAN



GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(추부하)g	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
BC512M(쭈꾸미)	1,555	2	800	추부하 10~15호	0.8~1.5	0.9	10	-	99%	Fast	미정
BC532M(갑오징어)	1,605	2	825	추부하 10~15호	0.8~1.5	0.9	10	-	99%	Fast	미정
BC592H(문어)	1,750	2	1,250	추부하 20~50호	1.5~4.0	1.2	13	-	99%	Fast	미정
BC642RSC(참돔)	1,925	2	1,430	30~150g	0.8~1.2	1.2	9.8	-	99%	Fast	미정
BC642MH(외수철)	1,925	2	1,430	100~150g	1.2~3.0	1.5	12	-	99%	Fast	미정
BC632JSC(다운샷)	1,905	2	1,390	90~150g	0.8~1.5	1.6	11	-	99%	Fast	미정
BC652JSC(범용)	1,950	2	1,005	50~150g	0.8~1.5	1.5	11	-	99%	Fast	미정

※ 포장품: PET CASE | 원산지: 중국현지공장





YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK | GIANT TREVALLY | MAHI-MAHI | TUNA

# BIXOD

## P4 - VER.2 -



It has gone through harsh tests in the toughest field in Korea, targets all migratory fish that can be met in Korea and international casting game, and has been reborn stronger with an upgrade in 4 years. The basics of casting game are that you should not step back from “confrontation of power versus power”, and should catch fish with strong waist power, never exhausted, not with a rod that is drawn by fish when you cast and hit. Although it is light to control but it has an outstanding suppress power over fish, and it has been designed to enable numerous castings in filed reducing fatigue for long time fishing through optimal balance and lightness.

**Blank MATERIAL:** 40ton high-elasticity CARBON + HELIX GRAPHENE + HELICAL CORE + HEXA CROSS method

**FUJI GUIDE:** FUJI "SIC" KW guide

**FUJI REEL SEAT:** FUJI DPSSD20GM + prevention of unwinding FUJI NUT LOGR20/AN

**GRIP:** BLACK strong EVA GRIP

**FUJI rubber gimbal CAP**

**AL PARTS:** Graphene hexagonal shape cutting processing

### S832XXXH

- It is a rod designed for targeting extra-large monster class, and mainly targets goldstriped amberjack, GT.
- It is a rod that is developed for using of big pencil and popper of more than 120g and is developed to maintain an initiative at the encounter of goldstriped amberjack of more than 30kg in Korea or overseas expedition.
- You may not feel any burden when casting pencil and popper of more than 180g, and it can perform powerful action based on strong waist force. It is designed to enable frequent inducement of bite & perfect hookset when biting with flexible tip.

### S862XH

- As a casting rod for all fields, it targets mainly goldstriped amberjack, Japanese amberjack, big Japanese Spanish mackerel
- It is optimal for using pencil and popper of 60~75g and is specialized for all round casting that can use up to 100g
- A rod that is optimal for diving action that induces bite after casting and retrieving. The delicate and smooth tip is restored with half a beat slow, and it is an optimal rod for generating frequent bites by maximizing actions as if the pencil is alive, by inducing the pencil's long diving

### S1002H

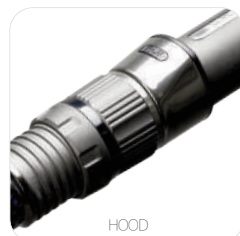
- A long casting rod that can cover all fields from the rocks on the seashore to on boat (off the seashore), and it mainly targets mid, large - sized migratory fish including goldstriped amberjack, Japanese amberjack, and Japanese Spanish mackerel
- It is a rod that can use from casting jig to 120g pencil and is designed to be favorable for rock shore jigging rather than on boat.
- Various actions including jerking, twitching, reeling are possible, and it is developed to devote its own duty as a rod that suppresses target fish while lengthening casting distance with smooth tip action and strong waist.

### S832XXH

- As an all-round rod for monster class, it mainly targets goldstriped amberjack of more than 20kg, and tuna of more than 130kg.
- It is optimal for using of pencil and popper of more than 100g, and there is no burden for using more than 130g.
- It is a rod that is developed for pencil's performance of various actions, and it is designed to make you feel less fatigue even for a long time of casting, adding big game's fun through light fishing.



REEL SEAT

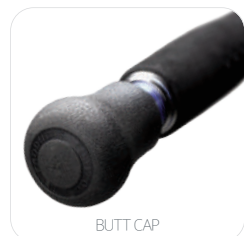


HOOD

Fight power  
with power!  
**BIXOD N P4**



FUJI "K" GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	산경(mm)	원경(mm)	Taper	무게(g)	카본함유량	가격(원)
S862XH (부시리, 참치) 핸들분리형	2,590	2	1,930	60~130	4~8	10	2.2	17.0	Fast	336	99%	510,000
S832XXH (부시리, 참치) 핸들분리형	2,515	2	1,855	80~150	4~10	12	2.4	17.4	Fast	350	99%	520,000
S832XXXH (부시리, 참치, GT) 핸들분리형	2,515	2	1,855	120~200	5~10	15	2.5	18.4	Fast	355	99%	530,000
S1002H (쇼아플러깅) 센터컷	3,050	2	1,560	50~120	4~6	9	2.1	17.0	Fast	348	99%	550,000

Package: Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea



GOLDSTRIPED AMBERJACK | YELLOWTAIL | GT | DORADO | TUNA

# BIXOD P2 -VER.2-



As an item made for Korea goldstriped amberjack, and yellowtail popping, it is a rod that has reinforced insufficient waist strength in existing P2. It is a rod that has suppression power, and outstanding casting distance, and it has been born through tests for a long time.

**BLANK MATERIAL:** 30~40ton high elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE  
**FUJI GUIDE:** FUJI "ALCONITE" KW guide  
**FUJI REEL SEAT:** FUJI DPSSD20 + prevention of unwinding FUJI NUT LOGR20/AN

**GRIP:** BLACK + GREY strong EVA GRIP  
**FUJI rubber gimbal CAP**

## S862MH-H

- The tip is soft, and the waist is designed as strong, and it can cast relatively light weight popper and pencil without problem.

## S902H

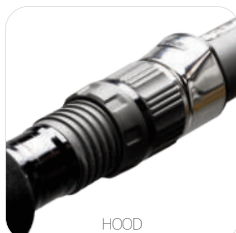
- You can cast more than 110g plug that requires casting distance without difficulty, and it can subdue fish fast with strong waist strength.

## S882H

- As it has stronger waist power by improving existing 862H rod, you can cast plug of early 100g without problems.



Upgrade  
stronger  
BIXOD P2



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	Taper	카본함유량	가격(원)
S862MH-H	2,595	2	1,935	75-100	4-6	10	2.3	17.0	Fast	99%	310,000
S882H	2,645	2	1,985	75-110	4-7	11	2.4	17.8	Fast	99%	320,000
S902H	2,745	2	2,065	75-120	4-8	12	2.4	18.2	Fast	99%	330,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea



You can enjoy red spotted grouper,  
scorpion fish,  
horse mackerel,  
rencos,  
Japanese amberjack,  
goldstriped amberjack.

NOW THE SEA IS 'SLJ' PLAYGROUND

When you are not satisfied with five senses,  
**YOU CAN SUMMON  
SIXTH SENSE/BODILY  
SENSATION**

Sixth sense(六感)

a psychology that catches essence of  
object intuitively

Bodily sensation(肉感)

a sensation that body feels.



**Experience the heart-stopping thrill of fishing rod.**

An angler, who enjoys "chewy fishing", and "thrilling fish" recognizes the value of "Super light jigging" fishing rod. A fishing rod that can respond to any  
rigs, and increases the heart rate to the highest level whenever it encounters any target fish, as if giving it away or not "BIXOD-N Super Light Jigging"  
which can give you the best experience with one trial, recovers your lost sixth sense/bodily sensation.

**BIXOD**  **SLJ** (Super Light Jigging) **2022**

**PERFECT TECHNICAL SKILLS OF HELIX GRAPHENE + HELIX CORE CONSTRUCTION**

High sensibility | High elasticity | Flexibility | Durability





SCORPION FISH | RED SPOTTED GROUPER | RENCOS | GOLDSTRIPED AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK

BIXOD



SLJ (Super Light Jigging) 2024

It is a fishing rod that is suitable to catch target fish which are increasingly sensitive, and a product that can use various forms of lures at the same time. As a special series that can aim from small sized target fish to meter sized large target fish, we introduce the outcome which has been made for many years of labor to produce a rod that is suitable for Korea sea circumstances where the water is fast and rough. As an "expected series that would be released in 2022, which cannot be escaped, once you have fun", the SLJ series has been born by designing a rod that can be used from simple retrieve to continuous jerking and even an on boat casting game.

We have prepared a specification that can be used from casting lure fishing on boat in the East Sea to catch red spotted grouper, and scorpion fish in mid-low level of the South Sea by fly fishing, a specification that is much more powerful type, and can catch horse mackerel, Japanese Spanish mackerel, rencos, hairtail at a depth of more than 50 meters, a specification that can respond from light jig to heavy jig according to the situation in the water instead of being heavy in the summer hairtail metal game, and a specification that can catch goldstriped amberjack and yellowtail with finesse jigging under the sensitive sea circumstances.

Spinning baits have been developed by dividing into weak specification and slightly strong specification in accordance with customers' tastes and target fish's needed specification.

SPINNING S722ML / S722M BLANK: 30ton high elasticity CARBON + HELIX GRAPHENE + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + 5DS CROSS method  
BAIT S682ML, S682M BLANK: FULL CARBON SOLID + 30ton high elasticity CARBON + HELIX GRAPHENE + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION + 5DS CROSS method

Handle detachable 2PC TYPE

FUJI GUIDE: FUJI stainless "SIC" KR concept

FUJI BAIT REEL SEAT: (BODY) T-DPSM20 / (HOOD) KDPS20GM/ASH

SPINNING REEL SEAT: JSCOMPANY design new type of SPINNING REEL SEAT

BAIT + SPIN REEL SEAT prevention of slipperiness BLACK RUBBER spray

GRIP: BLACK BLACK EVA GRIP

PAD EVA GRIP: protection that can protect between mid GRIP+low GRIP BLACK EVA

## S722ML

- A rod to enjoy pleasure of landing much more powerfully while capturing sensitive and big things with chewy feeling and it is used for enjoying bass casting, deep aing, hairtail jigging, goldstriped amberjack, or Japanese amberjack.
- A rod of 'softness overcomes hardness.' When encountering big target fish, the rod can occasionally endure it, but stable landing of the target fish would be dependent on the angler's ability.

## BC682ML

- A rod that adopts longer feet to use easily, giving actions of various pitch under the low-level sea depth. You can enjoy the process of landing that catches target fish species, using from light metal to 80gram metal with length of 6 feet and 8 inches.
- Ergonomical design to supplement angler's strength in Jigging game for a long time and a rod of light weight that can be used variously from Jeju Island to the West Sea, the East Sea, the South Sea.

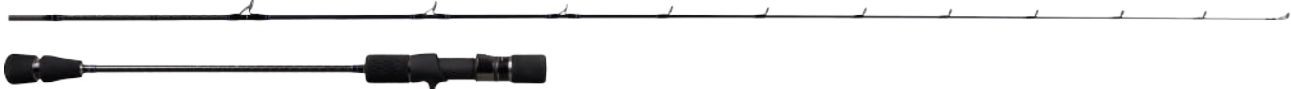
## S722M

- A rod that has been made for semi-casting
- Catching from small target fish to large metric halibut, it is a chewy and thrilling rod that is used to control rough floor, and it is a masterpiece to respond to casting tai rubber in the West Sea area, rock fish game through jig head in the East Sea area, and red spotted grouper, big scorpion fish in the South Sea area. It has been made to set the standard in accordance with Korean environmental circumstance.

| 스피닝 |



| 베이트 |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Best(g)	Line Best(PE)	Drag Max(kg)	산경(mm)	원경(mm)	Taper	무게(g)	카본함유량	가격(원)
S722ML (TUBULAR TYPE)	2185	2	1680	40~100	0.8~1.5	4.0	1.4	11.1	Mod-Fast	107	99%	300,000
S722M (TUBULAR TYPE)	2185	2	1680	60~150	1.0~2.0	5.0	1.5	10.2	Fast	104	99%	300,000
BC682ML (CARBON SOLID TYPE)	2030	2	1525	40~120	0.8~1.5	4.0	1.3	8.5	Mod-Fast	124	99%	330,000
BC682M (CARBON SOLID TYPE)	2030	2	1525	60~150	1.0~2.0	5.0	1.6	9.0	Fast	132	99%	340,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea





SPANISH MACKEREL | YELLOWTAIL AMBERJACK | JAPANESE AMBERJACK

# BIXOD SJ2



Lightweight light jig and popping special model based on BIXOD P2. It is a model optimized for large mackerel and medium-sized fish species by inheriting the positive reviews of P2 and has advantages of light weight and strong Butt.

Blank material : 40ton high-elasticity CARBON + helical core  
FUJI GUIDE : FUJI "ALCONITE" K Guide  
FUJI REEL SEAT : FUJI DPSSD18P  
FUJI REEL SEAT NUT : LOGR18/AN (REEL SEAT HOOD anti-release)  
GRIP : BLACK superstrong EVA GRIP  
Fore BLACK EVA GRIP : Protrusion machining on surface for anti-skid

## S902MH/E-F | Center cut

- Long casting from strong Butt has the advantage, suitable for mid- to large-sized fish species off shore on board.
- Light weight and high elastic blanks minimize user fatigue. With strong resilience, it is more advantageous in overpowering the target fish species.
- Target medium and large macarels using high weight Lure.
- Especially during Offshore Jigcasting, we promise a better distance.

## S792M-F | Handle separation type

- Rod exclusively for medium and large Macarels on board. Maximize operability and accurate casting. The most versatile model with a flexible and powerful upgraded Butt.
- Use 40 to 100g of Lure.
- You can enjoy a fight with a target fish species through MF action. When using Jig, Rod's resilience enables more comfortable action. Use soft tips to prevent needles from falling out.
- The Rear Grip part, which fits the Korean body type, is comfortably adhered to the fighting belt and the armpit position.

## S762M/F | Handle separation type

- Rod for onboard fishing using 40 to 60g of Lure. Suitable for targeting large mackerel and medium-sized fish species.
- You can enjoy a fight with a target fish species through MF action. When using Jig, Rod's resilience enables more comfortable action. Use soft tips to prevent needles from falling out.
- The Rear Grip part, which fits the Korean body type, is comfortably adhered to the fighting belt and the armpit position.

## S802M/F | 핸들 분리형

- All-round products that can be used in various Lure such as 50 to 80g of jigs and plugs on board and off the coast. Anyone can easily cast and the guide is arranged in consideration of the installation of medium and large class reel.
- Even in situations such as large Olive flounder, Japanese sea bass, and medium-sized Japanese Amberjack, Yellowtail Amberjack Offshore fishing, it can be quickly overpowered with excellent resistance and resilience.

## S832M-MHF | Center cut (PUT IN TYPE)

- The most versatile model with a flexible and powerful upgraded Butt. It complemented its excellent distance and accurate casting.
- All-round products that can be used in various Lure such as 50 to 100g of jigs and plugs on board and off the coast.
- Considering the installation of medium and large-sized reel, the guide arrangement and the optimal guide size are upgraded.
- Even in situations such as large Olive flounder, Japanese sea bass, and medium-sized Japanese Amberjack, Yellowtail Amberjack Offshore fishing, it can be quickly overpowered with excellent resistance and resilience.

### | S762M/F |



### | S802M/F |



### | S902MH/E-F |



### | S792M-F |



### | S832M-MHF |



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	Taper	카본함유량	가격(원)
S762M/F(Handle separation type)	2,295	2	1,790	40~60	1.0~3.0	1.9	13.7	191	Fast	99%	280,000
S802M/F(Handle separation type)	2,445	2	1,885	50~80	2.0~4.0	2.0	14.1	204	Fast	99%	300,000
S902MH/E-F(center cut)	2,750	2	1,410	60~100	2.0~4.0	2.0	16.0	254	E-X Fast	99%	320,000
S792M-F(Handle separation type)	2,365	2	1,780	60~100	2.0~4.0	1.8	14.5	212	Fast	99%	310,000
S832M-MHF(center cut PUT IN TYPE)	2,515	2	1,295	60~120	2.0~4.0	1.9	12.4	212	Fast	99%	320,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea



DARK-BANDED ROCKFISH | JACK MACKEREL | BEKA SQUID | CHUB MACKEREL



# BIXOD

## R4 2023



Blank: 40TON high elasticity CARBON + HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION +  
HEXA CROSS + SHD method + HELIX GRAPHENE

SOLID: 30TON CARBON SOLID

FUJI GUIDE: FUJI titanium Torzite guide

REEL SEAT: JScompany design new SPINNING REEL SEAT

REEL SEAT COLOR: opalescent BLACK COLOR spray + GOLD POINT spray

CONNECTION METHOD: High elasticity CARBON JOINT method (X-JOINT)

GRIP: BLACK super-hardness EVA GRIP

### THE CHARACTERISTICS OF GOPHER ROD

Due to its characteristics, gopher rod usually adopts a solid tip which is advantageous for smooth production as it has to be designed softly so that the gopher may feel less irritation for fish while inhaling a lure. However, if it is possible to design and product a tubular tip which is very thin and soft, a tubular tip would perform better than a solid tip in many aspects such as sensitivity of bite, light weight, etc. BIXOD R4 series rod while adopting phenomenally thin tube of top 1mm diameter maintained softness of a solid tip, increased sensitivity and reduced weight.

#### S642UL

- A gopher rod that has been launched to meet anglers' taste who prefer shorter and stiffer rod. The shortest rod among the series
- The most advantageous point for short rod by using convenience of control, the rod can perform its strength in a narrow ship.
- Designed stiffer than common gopher rods, it has a specification that increased the ability to attract gopher and improved the sensitivity of bite.
- As a rod of sharp blank with light rod, it can handle the large-sized gopher's landing by realizing strong waist power and durability of the rod.

#### S752UL CST

- A rod that has been added to meet angler's demand of more solid rod.
- Although it is a sold rod, it has rigid waist strength, and has a characteristic of soft end point that catches gopher's shrewd bite.
- The rod is good news for anglers who favor soft tip, and it can use from simple retrieve to action on bottom.

#### S832L

- A rod that has evolved from 832L, one of the popular specifications among existing rods.
- Although it is sharp and has long blank, it has inherited the existing waist power, so it can suppress any large fish easily.
- Multipurpose gopher rod that can cast fishing bob of 20g without difficulty.
- It is pleasurable to manipulate from light jig head of 1g to heavy jig head of more than 10g or metal freely.
- It can deal with large-sized fish species such as seabastes oblongus, seabastes schlegelii, and is suitable for anglers who look for a long gopher rod that is light and has strong waist strength.

#### S752UL

- Standard length of gopher rod, a rod specialized for soft bait or hard bait
- With a blank that is sharper than existing rod and light weight, it has improved maneuverability
- Not only light jig head of 0.5~3.0g, but also heavy jig head of 10g can be used, so its versatility has been improved.
- The blank which became thinner and stronger can suppress any large-sized gopher easily.

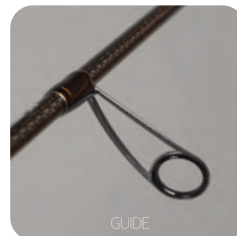


REEL SEAT



HOOD

Tubular tip  
that transcends  
sensitivity  
BIXOD N R4



GUIDE



BUTT CAP



### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	가격(원)
S642UL-CST	1,930	2	990	0.6~6	0.3~0.8	0.7	8	-	99%	미정
S752UL-CST	2,250	2	1,150	0.6~6	0.3~0.8	0.8	9	-	99%	미정
S752UL	2,250	2	1,150	0.6~6	0.3~0.8	1.2	9	-	99%	미정
S832L	2,510	2	1,280	2.0~10	0.3~1.0	1.3	10	-	99%	미정

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea





DARK-BANDED ROCKFISH | JACK MACKEREL | BEKA SQUID | CHUB MACKEREL

BIXOD R3



As the public interest in rockfish fishing increased, it was necessary to develop a rod considering the tendency of various users. The most comfortable form that can be obtained from nature to satisfy all users with different shapes of hands was "egg". Based on the egg shape, the handle of the design minimizing the fatigue considering the grip of various users was created. We have achieved a dean design, lightweight and sensitivity that is faithful to the basics.

**Blank material :** Helix SNM 1000 + ultra-high elastic carbon(40t)

- Helix SNM : It makes the compressive strength and the impact strength which is the disadvantage of the ultra-high elastic SHEET strong.

**Blank mechanism**

- HELICAL CORE CONSTRUCTION : The helical core structure, applied both inside and outside the blank, binds the opposite material together: maximizing instantaneous torque and hookset capabilities
- SDS CROSS CONSTRUCTION : The ultra-high elastic CLOTH (3 shaft) is united with the helical core (2 shaft). It prevents to be cut the minute fiber and the fatigue strength is enhanced and sensitivity and intensity are raised at the same time. Maximize long-distance cast ability and landing ability by enhancing resilience and repulsive power in coastal rockfish fishing.

**EQUIPMENT**

- FUJI titanium KR Guide
- NON SLIP RUBBER EVA GRIP : It does not change even after repetitive action, casting, and years of use
- FUJI IPS Spinning Reel seat + KDPS16/ASH IC COLOR HOOD
- Two-tone aluminum anodizing technique

### S732UL

- Focus on operability, which is the advantage of short rod. Sharpness that seems to cut the wind.
- Unlike the slender appearance, it has a soft and strong resilience.
- The weight tilting to the front almost does not feel. It makes your wrists don't hurt in all-night fishing.

### S752UL

- Universal Model with Bite Sensitivity unique to tubular tip
- The Tip part is very thin to 1mm and the soft taper is implemented. It does not falter due to its high resilience.
- available for various fish species
- (dark-banded rockfish, small Korean rockfish, marbled rockfish, jack mackerel, etc.)

### S752UL | 솔리드 팁

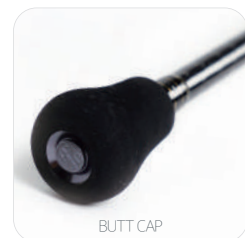
- Rockfish rod, which adopted solid tips for the first time in our company, accepting the needs of many anglers. It also senses sensitive Bite when Beka squid vertical eging on a ship or a supporting board.
- It was born after many development tests to complement the characteristics of the soft but easy to shake Solid rod. a rod which can feel the softness of the solid tip and the bite sensitivity of the tubular tip together

### S782L

- Rod, with a focus on the far-off cast; thin but strong Butt.
- A soft, resilient blank. A model that can combine casting of light jighead and long distance casting using casting ball. Butts an advantage that can easily suppress large rockfish
- HelixSNM + Tanium Guide : It's a bit long, but doesn't feel too heavy, and boasts operability that is close to general purpose.



FUJI TITANIUM "KR" GUIDE



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	비고	가격(원)
S732UL	2,200	2	1,125	0.3~7	0.2 ~ 0.6	1.0	9.4	74	99%	Fast	볼락, 호래기	350,000
S752UL	2,250	2	1,150	0.5~8	0.3 ~ 0.8	1.0	9.5	77	99%	Fast	볼락, 호래기	360,000
S752UL(솔리드팁)	2,250	2	1,150	0.5~8	0.3 ~ 0.8	1.0	9.5	77	99%	Fast	볼락, 호래기	370,000
S782L	2,330	2	1,190	0.6~10	0.3 ~ 1.0	1.1	10.8	108	99%	Fast	볼락, 전갱이, 고등어	370,000

Package: High Quality Hardcase | Origin: South Korea



DARK-BANDED ROCKFISH | JACK MACKEREL | BEKA SQUID | CHUB MACKEREL

# BIXOD R2 -VER.2-



"add new technology to luxury goods". BIXOD R2, which has been loved since its birth in 2012, has been upgraded to Ver.2.

- "SPIGOT JOINT" for the first time in the JScompany rockfish rod. Soft curves and sharp joints.
- Sharper blank that gives "casting performance that seems to cut the wind" and has an stands out aesthetic element.
- The "BIXOD R2 ver2", which is lighter than the ex-model, reduces fatigue even at all night casting and reduces the wrist's fatigue.
- In addition to functional factors, the "reel seat painting of the latest technique" maximized aesthetic sense and increased overall complete-

Blank : 40t High-elasticity CARBON + Helical core

S752UL-CST : 30TON CARBON SOLID TIP

CENTER CUT "SPIGOT" combination method

FUJI Guide : FUJI "SIC" KR Concept Guide

FUJI REEL SEAT : FUJI VSS16

REEL SEAT HOOD : KDPS 16P/ASH

Reel seat COLOR : REEL SEAT BODY COLOR Spray

GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA GRIP

## S752UL-CST | CARBON SOLID TIP

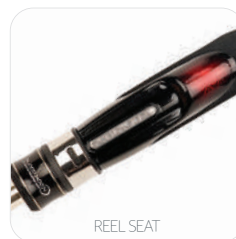
- Optimize for lift & fall, Retrieve, not action-oriented, such as hopping or twitching
- Soft Tip, soft but strong Butt. Large rockfish can be suppressed. Securing a distance to soft casting when operating a low-weight jighead
- It is also available for Vertical Beka squid Eging White tips are highly visible, making it easier to identify Bite

## S792UL

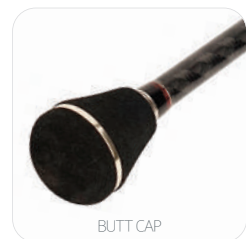
- The existing 7' late Rod was specialized for large rockfish or casting balls. It is made for jighead long distance casting using the characteristics of long rods. The strong Butt and soft Tip's characteristics show off the outstanding distance.
- It is possible to hit rockfish further away with a concise casting using the characteristics of a long but unshakeable blank

## S832L

- Optimize the use of a long distance attack using casting balls and a high weight jighead Gear of 2g or more.
- Strong Butt suppresses large rockfish without difficulty, and moderately smooth taper and resilience keep the needle from falling during landing.
- Born to low-water point where casting balls should be used, totarget distances, and to overpower the offshore's large rockfish.



REEL SEAT



BUTT CAP



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	카본함유량	Taper	가격(원)
S732UL	2,210	2	1,125	0.6~8	0.2~0.6	1.1	8.4	69	99%	FAST	260,000
S752UL	2,250	2	1,150	0.6~8	0.3~0.8	1.1	8.5	72	99%	FAST	270,000
S752UL-CST (CARBON SOLID TIP)	2,250	2	1,150	0.6~8	0.3~0.8	0.9	8.5	70	99%	FAST	280,000
S792UL	2,365	2	1,210	0.6~10	0.3~0.8	1.1	8.6	75	99%	FAST	280,000
S832L	2,515	2	1,280	0.6~10	0.3~1.2	1.2	9.5	86	99%	FAST	290,000

Package : Triangular CODURA TUBE | Origin: South Korea





DARK-BANDED ROCKFISH | JACK MACKEREL | BEKA SQUID | CHUB MACKEREL



Rockfish Lure fishing is one of the most popular fishing genres in Korea. A fishing genre that anyone can easily catch and enjoy with light and simple gears offshore. The NIXX Rocker series is the most standardized rockfish rod developed based on pleasure(樂) and challenge and adventure spirit(ROCK).

Blank material : high elastic carbon (30t)

- Helical core + SHD. The proper fusion and optimal design of composite materials enhances Bite and riverbed sensitivity and realizes light weight and high strength

Blank mechanism

- Z-CT CONSTRUCTION(carbon tape winding) : Rockfish fishing rods are often broken because they are the lightest and most sensitive of sea rods. To minimize this situation, the NIXX Rocker series winds carbon tapes on the surface to strengthen external stress and increase torque to maximize blank power.
- SHD(super micro high density carbon) : Remove unnecessary space between layers from the laminating structure of the composites materials and reduce unnecessary resin to increase lightness and power and enhance line sensitivity

EQUIPMENT

- KIKAN's 3D "Z(ZERO TANGLE)" GUIDE system is applied and it challenges to the zero line twist in the night fishing.
- "Z" guide system improves sensitivity and casting ability and the balance of fishing rod is improved.

- Korean Hard E.V.A. Grip : durability and gripping increase
- Korean aluminum anodizing technique. Apply the saltwater coating technology.
- Reel seat: VSS rubber paint. Comfortable for repeated casting
- Low-elastic carbon tubular tips: It has both the advantages of solid and the tubular tips.
- You can cast the strongest lightweight blanks and ultra-light lures at a distance
- It is suitable for targeting various sea fish species using light lure as well as rockfish.(Beka squid, young Largehead hairtail, Jack mackerel)
- It boasts excellent sensitivity and repulsion. Strength that doesn't budge even with unexpected large targets.
- A phenomenal casting ability, you can target points that you can't easily reach.
- It has a good sense of sensitivity and excellent hookset ability even if casting a casting ball far away

### 732UL

- The shortest model with a focus on operability. Rod, which has the advantage of casting ball long hit specs

### 832L

- To match the growing trend of long-distance casting every year, you can use casting balls and high-weight jighead gears of 3g or more. Models that can overpower large rockfish at all

### 762UL

- The most general and standard model. Available for a variety of gears ranging from 1g to 10g. Excellent for Minnow Twitching and Zighead operations

Presenting  
the standard for  
rockfish  
BIXOD Rocker



### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt(lb)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	Taper	카본함유량	대상어	가격(원)
732UL	2,210	2	1,135	0.6~8	2~4	1.0	10	87	Fast	99%	볼락, 호래기	170,000
762UL	2,290	2	1,175	0.8~10	2~4	1.0	10.2	91	Fast	99%	볼락, 호래기	180,000
832L	2,520	2	1,290	2~12	2.5~6	1.1	11.4	98	Fast	99%	볼락, 전갱이, 고등어	190,000

Package : Hardcase | Origin: South Korea



DARK-BANDED ROCKFISH | JACK MACKEREL | BEKA SQUID | CHUB MACKEREL

NIXX

POP

ROCKER  
SUPERFINE ROCKFISH RODS

2021



"The most popular fishing rods are not professional."

In order to break the prejudice, we have been able to analyze the problems of existing products and launch them through numerous field tests. Reinforce Butt to boost pressure, use softer tips to cope with flexibility.

Blank material : 30TON high-elasticity CARBON BASE + Helical core + Z-CT  
KOREA SAMYANG GUIDE : "Zirconia" KTSIG Guide  
FUJI REEL SEAT : VSS16 + KDPS 16P/ASH HOOD  
REEL SEAT BODY : RED COLOR Spray  
GRIP : BLACK Hard EVA GRIP



#### S742UL

- It is suitable for 1~6g lure operation and is the shortest model among the series focusing on operability. You can cast it exactly where you want it.

#### S762UL

- The most general and standard model can use various Gears from 1g~9g, maximizing sensitivity by adopting tubular tips.
- Excellent in Minnow twitching and jighead operations.

#### S792L

- It is a model that specializes in long distance targeting using casting balls, and can be used even to a high weight jig head Gear of 3g or more.
- It can suppress the large Dark-banded rockfish without any difficulty.



REEL SEAT

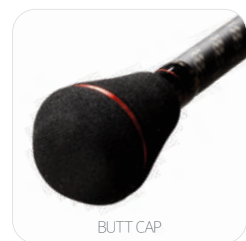
For more  
professional  
fishing  
NIXX POP Rocker



HOOD



지르코니아 KTSIG GUIDE



BUTT CAP



#### INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Wt.(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	Taper	카본함유량	대상어	가격(원)
S742UL (Jighead)	2,225	2	1,140	1~6	0.3~0.6	1.0	10.0	Fast	99%	볼락	130,000
S762UL (Jighead)	2,275	2	1,165	1~6	0.3~0.6	1.0	10.1	Fast	99%	볼락	130,000
S792L (Jighead / Casting ball)	2,360	2	1,210	2.5~10	0.4~0.8	1.1	10.7	Fast	99%	볼락	135,000

Package : CLOTH BAG + PET CASE | Origin: Chinese local factories





DARK-BANDED ROCKFISH | JACK MACKEREL | BEKA SQUID | CHUB MACKEREL

# can30 *ROCKER* 2021



"Lower the wall of the Lure entrance."

Rods specializing in dark-banded rockfish and small rockfish lure fishing, which is the standard for sea lure fishing, are released at reasonable prices. We have made it easy for anyone to access sea lure fishing. Rockfish lure fishing beginners were considered, and they had no shortage of merchandise such as manipulation convenience, elasticity, balance. Target : Dark-banded rockfish, Beka squid, Marveld rockfish, Hexagrammidae, medium-sized Korean Rockfish

Blank material : 24TON CARBON BASE  
GUIDE : FUJI CONCEPT "O"  
GUIDE : China's 16 spinning REEL SEAT  
Reel Seat : antislip Black rubber spray  
GRIP : Black Hard eva GRIP

## S722UL

- General purpose Rod to target dark-banded rockfish, Bekasquid, and other small fish species.
- Elasticity is appropriately distributed to a short blank to have a long range.
- The elastic short blank based on 24t carbon has excellent operability, making it easy for anyone to enjoy fishing

## S742L

- Developpe to target offshore's large Dark-banded rockfish ormid-sized rockfish. 1.5~10g of lures can be used.
- Strong Butt is also effective for Hardbait operations including Minnow, and it is easy to control targets
- It also offers optimal performance for the most popular Largehead hairtail lure fishing in the fall



Even beginners  
can enjoy it!  
**CAN30 Rocker**



## INFORMATION

Item	전장(mm)	절수(本)	접은길이(mm)	Lure Wt(g)	Line Best(PE)	선경(mm)	원경(mm)	무게(g)	Taper	카본함유량	대상어	가격(원)
S722UL	2,185	2	1,120	1~6	0.3~0.8	1.1	10.1	94	Fast	93%	볼락	70,000
S742L	2,235	2	1,145	2~10	0.4~1.0	1.2	10.6	95	Fast	93%	볼락	70,000

Package : PET Caseuse | Origin: Chinese local factories

SALTWATER | 바다

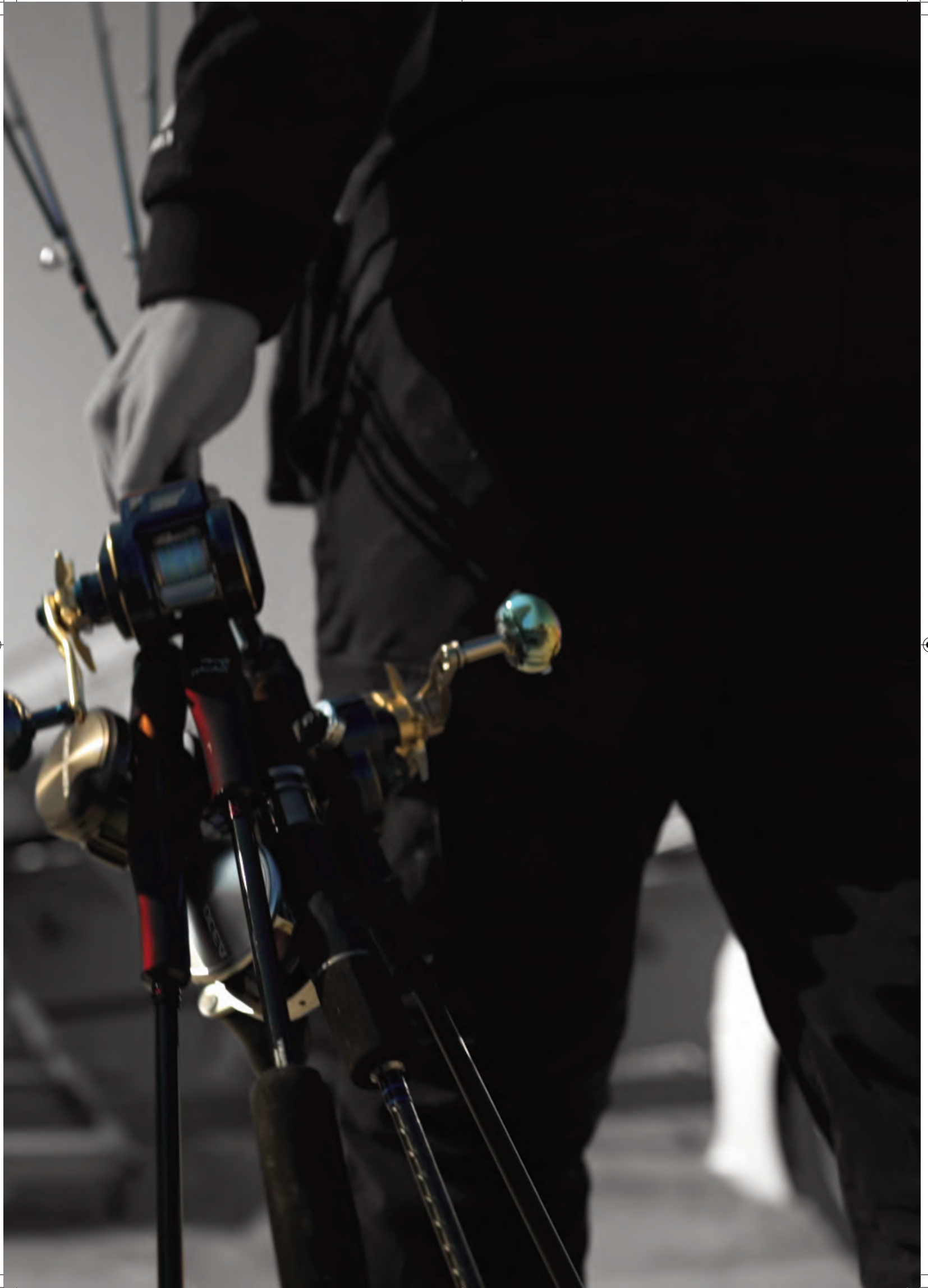
CAN30 ROCKER

# Et cetera

Products with more diversified and  
more reliable professionalism.

The rest will be completed with  
the user's pride.







# SSOPACK 쏠팩

소비자가 9,000원

The Korean Minnow Series, which created the entire process of motif, design, and production with its own development power over a long period of two years. (mandarin fish, masu salmon, Rainbow Trout) It is a hardbait brand designed to target stream fish species easily. It is a Minnow series that avoids OEM production methods for high-quality and high-performance products, produces them in the same way as expensive Japanese brand products through self-development, and satisfies all needs of domestic consumers.

'Match The Baits' is based on the motif of lead sack, which lives in an environment similar to that of mandarin fish and serves as the food meat, and lives in aquatic waters across the country.

## KIRA 56SS (Slow sinking type)

Length : 56mm | Weight : 3.8g | Hook : VMC 1X 12호

- It is used to target calm rivers or shallow places, collaborating Minnow and Crank, so it has excellent self-action even on low-speed retrieve.



## KIRA 56MRSP (Suspend type)

Length : 56mm | Weight : 4.6g | Hook : VMC 1X 10호

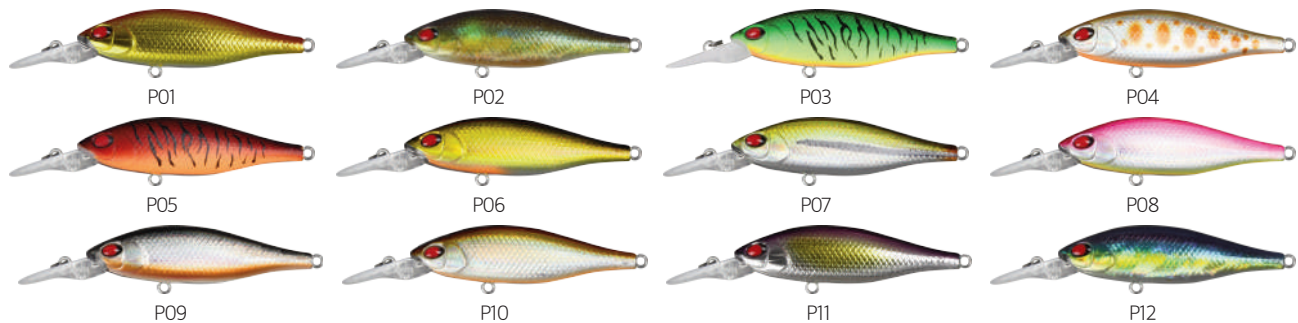
- Used to target the middle of the rapids and deep areas. In the stopping motion, the center of gravity is designed so that the head of Minnow rises about 40 degrees to induce Bite to the target fish species.



## KIRA 56S (Sinking type)

Length : 56mm | Weight : 3.8g | Hook : VMC 2X 12호

- Sinking Minnow, which is used in field conditions that require strong rapids and distance, and can attract target fish species with free falling actions.

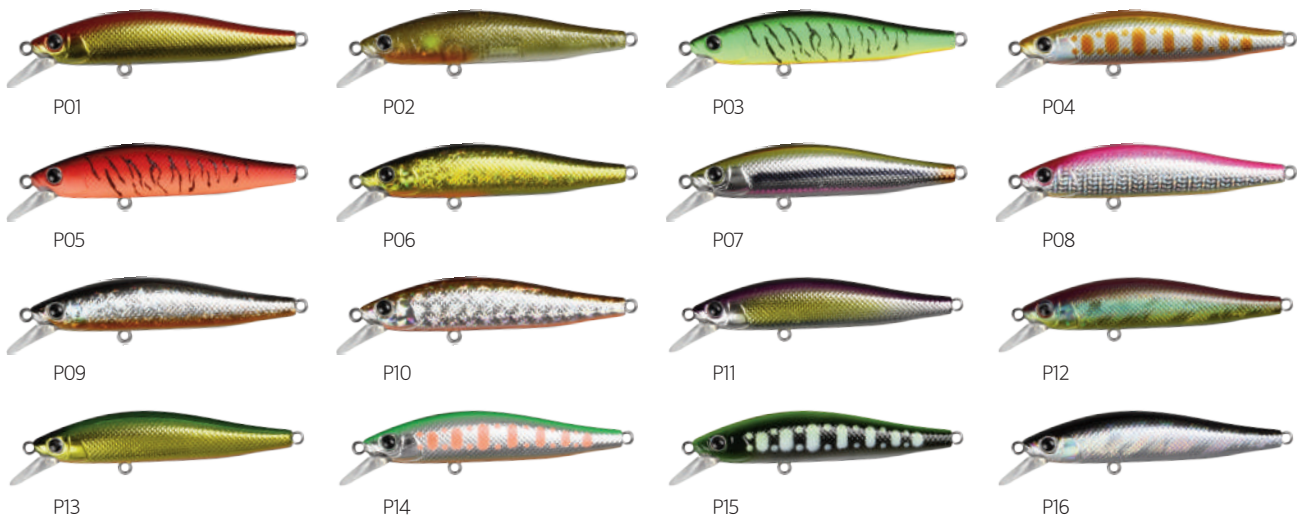




소비자가 9,000원

### SCOUT 65SP | Dive depth 0.5~1m | 65mm

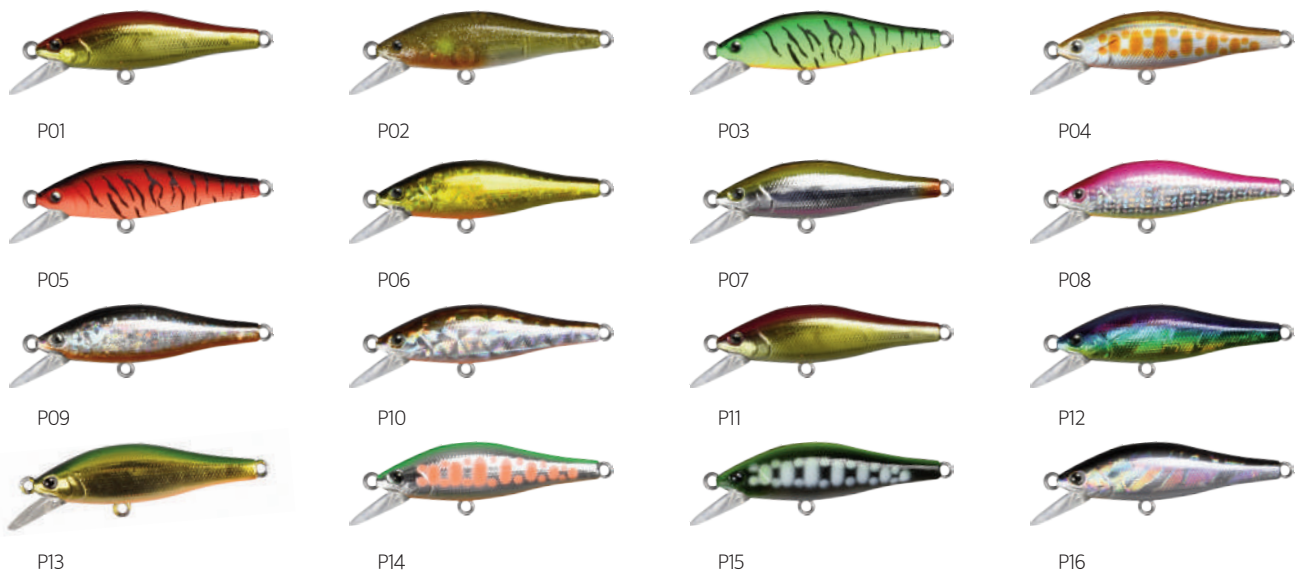
- Weight : 5.0g / Type : SUSPEND / Hook : VMC 1X 10
- It's compact size and has excellent driving distance. Balance in harmony with rolling and wobbling actions. Suspend minnow that can be used not only for scouting but also for all weather.



소비자가 9,000원

### SKID 45S | 45mm

- Weight : 3.4g / Type : SINKING / Hook : VMC 1X 12
- It is possible to maintain the depth of the water when retrieve after falling to the depth of the attack. Suspend type Minnow, a new concept of sinking that can attack fish with water resistance and retrieve without rod work.



ETC. | 기타

SSOPACK



## Greedy bait

It is made in two sizes for application to various field situations and consists of eight colors to match the colors of shrimp, anchovies, and sardines, the main prey of flatfish. The tail, which runs from a voluminous body to a sharp curve, is more flexible and constantly appeals to the target with its natural action according to the current.

**UV Coating :** Even with a small amount of light, it shines easily underwater

**Squid flavor :** It reduces the probability of short bite in sensitive situations and helps to increase the frequency of bite through olfactory appeal

**Bio-salt :** By improving the texture of the worm, it reduces the foreign substances. Strengthening Responsiveness to Short Bite

**Reverse wrinkle design:** Through reverse wrinkle design, a fine vortex is created in the water to appeal to the steady presence by waves.

**Visual appeal** is possible with symmetrical pintails and natural movements of the tail from the body to the soft curve.

### Greedy Shad 4" | Greedy Shad 5"

※ 4-inch and 5-inch colors are the same.



01 - STRAWBERRY JAM



02 - WHITE



03 - GREEN PEPPER



04 - SILVER



05 - MOTOR OIL



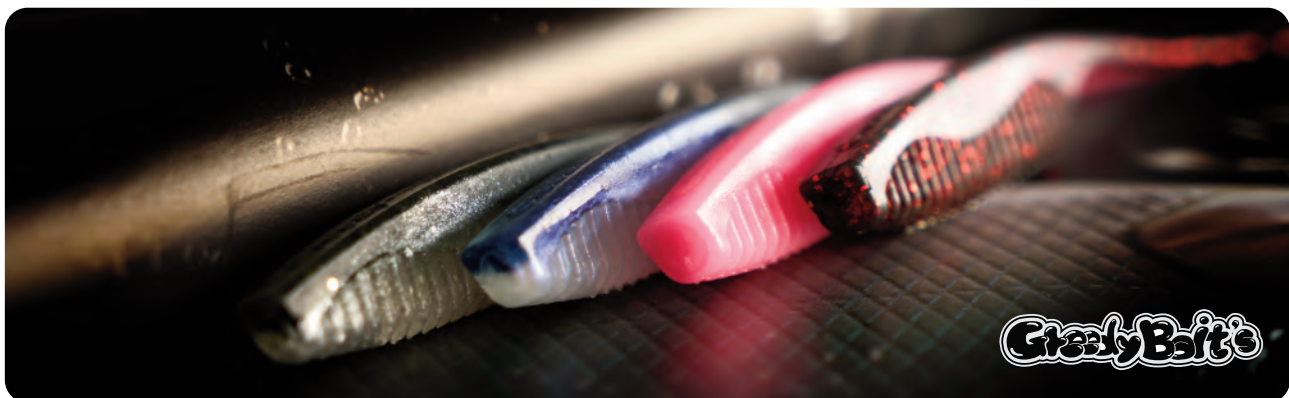
06 - PINK



07 - BLUE BACK



08 - BABY BASS



### INFORMATION

Item	컬러명	사이즈	컬러넘버	가격(원)
Greedy Bait's (Greedy Shad)	STRAWBERRY JAM	4 inch	001	7,000
	WHITE	4 inch	002	
	GREEN PEPPER	4 inch	003	
	SILVER	4 inch	004	
	MOTOR OIL	4 inch	005	
	PINK	4 inch	006	
	BLUE BACK	4 inch	007	
	BABY BASS	4 inch	008	
	STRAWBERRY JAM	5 inch	001	
	WHITE	5 inch	002	
	GREEN PEPPER	5 inch	003	
	SILVER	5 inch	004	
	MOTOR OIL	5 inch	005	
	PINK	5 inch	006	
	BLUE BACK	5 inch	007	
	BABY BASS	5 inch	008	

원산지 : 중국





SUMARI 50S (Sinking) : 50mm, 3g 소비자가 18,000원

### SINKING SUMARI 50S

*Aggressive Plugger*

- Sinking type with excellent distance and self-balance with compact size.
- Semi-Slim type. From calm rapids to strong rapids, they do not come out to the surface. It does not come to the surface not only during retrieve but also during Ripping, Twitching, and Jerking
- An all-round player who can reliably control every flow from Up to Cross to Down Stream.



SUMARI 50FS (Fast Sinking) With Owner's Hook(미늘), 50mm, 4.8g 소비자가 16,000원

### FAST SINKING SUMARI 50FS

*Flat Body for Flushing*

- Semi-Fat type, Fast Sinking Minnow. It boasts the strongest distance in its class and is effective in pinpoint attack. In the low depth, and the deep depth of water, it appeals to the target fish species to the free polling action and Bite is induced.
- It attracts target fish species with Minnow's own rolling action that is delivered to the hand through Rod as a unique action impact in a field with a flow velocity.
- Stay falling after switching action in less flow field. And you can use Vertical Performance, lift & fall action. Stream all-weather minnow that Angler can use at will.



SUMARI 60SP (Suspending) : 60mm, 4.2g 소비자가 19,000원

### SUSPEND SUMARI 60SP

- Special Minnow created by combining JScompany's accumulated experience and TIEMCO's technology to target Mandarinfish and Trout.
- Optimal balance design while maintaining a stable posture that does not come out of the water even with strong rapids. It is suitable for targeting pin points with an excellent reaction speed that adopts a fixed center and produces a swimming action at the same time as launching. Angler's strong supporter with the ability to respond reliably upstream and downstream in any situation.



ETC. PRODUCT  
LURE



length : 60mm / weight : 4g / type : Sinking / recommended tackle : UL, L Rod / Line : 4~6LB PE NO. 0.4~0.8 소비자가 20,000원

## Glimmer 6

- A plug exclusively for midstrawling. A downsized model based on Glimmer 7.
- A model that can increase the probability of Bite by appealing to Bass at a size of 60mm
- Like Glimmer7, the high-pitch rolling action is enormous.
- Despite the sensitive bass shortbite, it boasts a tremendous hooking rate.



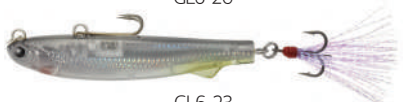
GL6-20



GL6-21



GL6-22



GL6-23



GL6-080AB



GL6-082AB

길이 : 70mm / 무게 : 5g / 타입 : Slow Sinking / 추천테클 : UL, L로드 / 라인 : 4~6LB PE 0.4~0.8호 소비자가 20,000원

## Glimmer 7

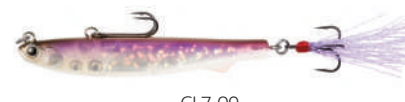
- A completely new midstrawling plug that's never existed before. (Setting up for a relatively medium range of 1 to 3 meters)
- Triple hooks are installed to complement the worms Miss Bite against sensitive Bass, and developed to increase hooking rate.
- Complete rolling action after numerous trial and error. The front and tail balances were complemented for middle and bottom fishing operability.
- Perfect midstrolling plug with straightness and suction
- Even in a sensitive field that doesn't seem to have Bass at all, you can see the thrill at hand with incredible appeal.



GL7-01



GL7-04



GL7-09



GL7-11



GL7-20



GL7-21



GL7-22



GL7-23



GL7-24

길이 : 70mm / 무게 : 5g / 타입 : Slow Sinking / 추천테클 : UL, L로드 / 라인 : 4~6LB PE 0.4~0.8호 소비자가 20,000원

## Glimmer 7 Light

- Anyone can easily mid strolling around the surface layer of 10cm to 1.5m
- It's slower than the original Bite, which has been frequent since it got into the water. It plays a special role in strict Lure control situations.
- A more detailed systematic approach is possible by distinguishing it from Glimmer 7 or Glimmer 6. Evolve into a series that can bring out more Bite chances



GL7L-01



GL7L-04



GL7L-09



GL7L-11



GL7L-14



GL7L-20



GL7L-21



GL7L-22



GL7L-23



Length : 175mm / Weight : 1.5oz (40g 클래스) / Type : Floating / Hook : # 2 / Option : # 2 깃털 흑×2, 스페어 테일

소비자가 47,000원

# MB-1 CUSTOM 175F

- "MB-1" is a remake product made of ABS. This product was produced in small quantities with handmade wood by Monkey Brain Baits in the past.
- It is designed to respond immediately to angler's roadwork.
- Various actions can be produced, from speed adjustment to turning actions that induce instantaneous Bite, irregular actions, etc.
- Mounted with 'NTD System' that sets the range of action operation of luer through simple adjustment of parts. It is possible to change the movement of the lure by changing the screw of the joint portion. By replacing it with a feather hook, various approaches are possible depending on the situation.



ETC. | 기타

MB-1 CUSTOM

## CICADA JUMBO

CICADA JUMBO : 60mm, 13g 소비자가 20,000원

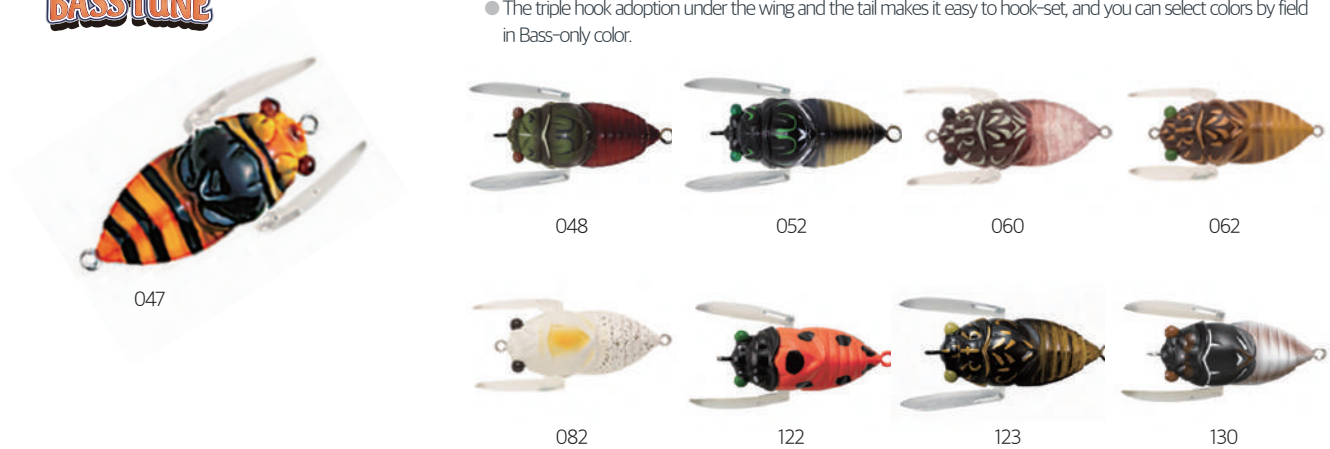
- It has a clear appeal from the appearance of a large cicada. Excellent product that swims accurately even in slow retrieve.
- The best top water Lure beyond Buzz bait's limits.



## CICADA MAGNUM BASSTUNE

CICADA MAGNUM BASSTUNE : 45mm, 6g 소비자가 20,000원

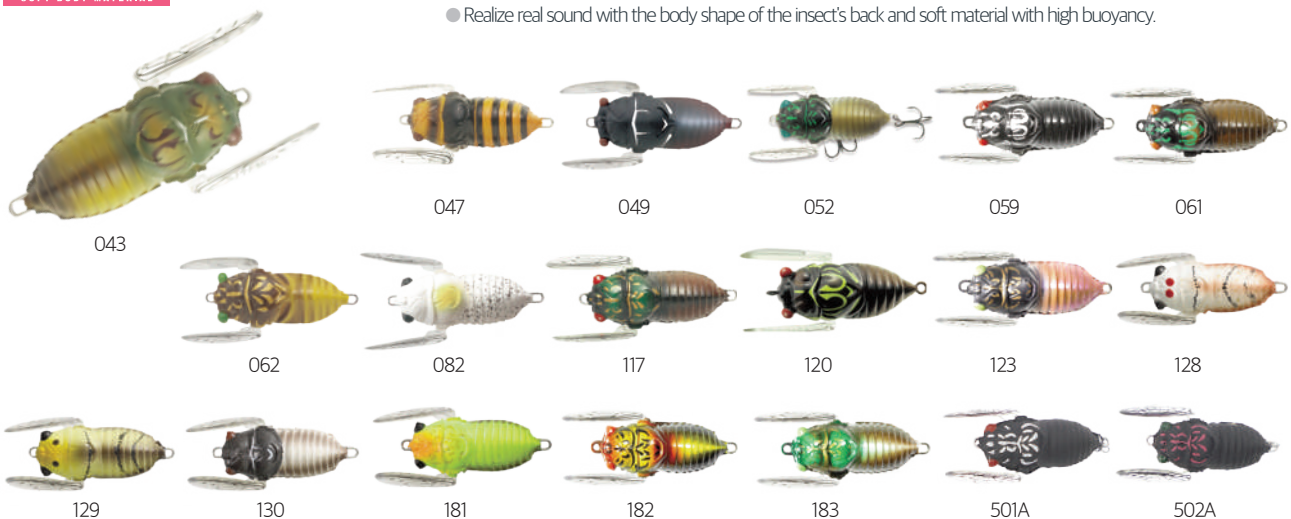
- Bass-tune version of the popular CICADA series.
- The triple hook adoption under the wing and the tail makes it easy to hook-set, and you can select colors by field in Bass-only color.



## SOFT SHELL CICADA

SOFT SHELL CICADA : 40mm, 4g 소비자가 19,000원

- Lure, which is closest to cicadas, pursuing realism in form, touch, and action.
- Adopting a high buoyancy material enables clear and agile action.
- Realize real sound with the body shape of the insect's back and soft material with high buoyancy.





3인치 / 6개입 소비자가 11,000원

### 3" ECO PDL SUPER SHAD TAIL

- A design that embodies the actual Baitfish swimming.
- Action to move only the tail without moving the body. Recommended for simple retrieve and midstrolling by no sinker and Jigheadgear using offset hook.



4인치 / 6개입 소비자가 11,000원

### 4" ECO PDL SUPER SHAD SHAPE

- The circular body design makes it easy to use Jighead and offset hooks.
- It has a high proportion of the body, so it's good for using a no-sinker
- It appeals to the target with vibrations of tail and the sparkle of scales, and has an absolute effect, especially in Clear Water.



3인치 / 7개입 소비자가 11,000원

### 3" ECO PDL SUPER LIVINGFISH

- Designed to fit a specially glowing midstrolling skill
- Roll when combining the jighead and the body, and the tail vibrates finely



3인치 / 6개입 소비자가 11,000원

### 3" ECO PDL SUPER SHAD SHAPE

- "3D action" that we've been looking for a long time.
- Midstrolling, drop shot, trailer for small jigs, Bug-tune, etc.
- Multi-talented in various gears



ETC. | 기타

PDL LURE





PDL 실리콘 스커트 레귤러 컷 울통볼통 / 길이: 14cm / 4Piese 소비자가 5,500원



### PDL The silicon skirt of the selected material

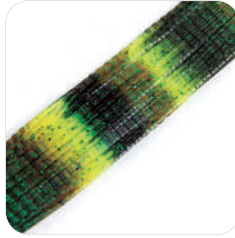
- Thickness, hardness, color tone. All of that takes Jig or Spinner Bait to the next level.
- Tying lure, completed with an uneven skirt, has excellent design completeness and can produce flashy actions.
- Due to the nature of the uneven surface, the phenomenon of entanglement with each other is significantly reduced, so it is advantageous to maintain the initial shape.



RD-100



RD-101



RD-102



RD-108



RD-110



RD-111



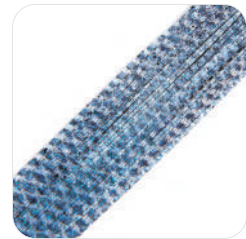
RD-112



RD-114



RD-200



RD-500



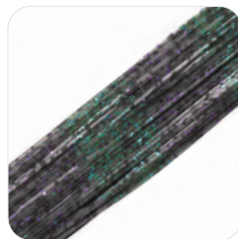
티엠코 PDL 실리콘 스커트 파인컷 / 길이: 14cm / 4Piese 소비자가 4,500원

### PDL The silicon skirt of the selected material

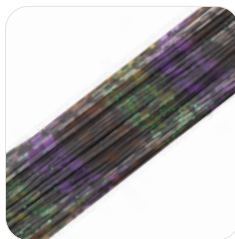
- Thickness, hardness, color tone. All of that takes Jig or Spinner Bait to the next level.
- Tying lure, completed with an uneven skirt, has excellent design completeness and can produce flashy actions.
- Due to the nature of the uneven surface, the phenomenon of entanglement with each other is significantly reduced, so it is advantageous to maintain the initial shape.



F-100



F-101



F-104



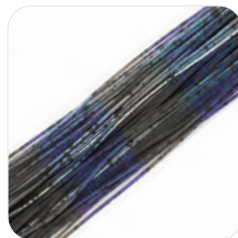
F-105



F-106



F-107



F-108



F-204



### Double popper 148

- If you like the original version of Whopper popper, you'll like the double popper.
- A single Lure has two reverse blades, not one, to create a double popper sound.
- It has very little floor hanging potential and the ability to overtake thick covers
- It is specialized in the burning action of scratching on the surface of the water, so it can be a fatal temptation to Bass.
- Thanks to the air-input blade, it is possible to stop on the surface of the water, allowing stop & go action.
- If you act to the fullest and stop at the pocket and move slowly or quickly near submerged trees or obstacles, the target is more likely to be caught.
- Double poppers are expected to be the most multipurpose top water Lure you have ever used.



08-BLUE BLOOD



09-PERCH



17-PHANTOM SHAD



18-I KNOW IT



23-TERMINATOR



31-SUNKIST

### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
DP148	Double Popper 148	5/8	5 3/4	River2Sea Big Bite (BN) 2X Strong # 5/0	Floating	22,000

원산지: 중국



### Whopper Popper 60

- 가장 작은 사이즈의 60 사이즈로 모든 상황에서 사용이 가능
- 작은 대상어에게는 부담없는 사이즈와 큰 대상어에게는 쉽게 먹을 수 있도록 유인
- 극한의 하이프레스의 상황에서도 바이트를 이끌어낼 수 있도록 설계
- 작은 벌레 같은 빠른 움직임을 통해 대상어의 반사적인 바이트를 유도



12 - LOON



13 - MUNKY BUTT



14 - BONE



17 - PHANTOM SHAD



18 - I KNOW IT

### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
WPL60	Whopper Popper 60	1/4	2 3/8	Two River2Sea (BN) X Treble #6	Top water	17,000

Origin: China

### Whopper popper 75

- The existing Whopper popper 95/130 model focuses on powerful tail sound. And Whopper popper 75 is specialized in fast movement and the unique sound of insects when they fall into the water.
- Whopper popper 75 is effective for target fish species looking for small prey on the surface layer.



08 - BLUE BLOOD



09 - PERCH



13 - MUNKY BUTT



17 - PHANTOM SHAD



18 - I KNOW IT



28 - BLUE GILL



44 - CHROME BLACK

### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
WPL75	Whopper Popper 75	9/16	3	Two River2Sea (BN) X Strong Treble #4	Top water	17,000

Origin: China



## Whopper plover 90/110/130

- Whopper plover 90/110/130 is a larger upper version.
- It moves by rolling resistance and can be applied to various speeds.
- Interestingly, the sound and wavelength of lifting water are better than the sound made by a metal tail.
- Use strong durability, strong wire, and unique strong 4-foot travel hook including hook hangers (strong and impact resistant)
- The 110/130 version, based on its unique powerful sound, allowed repetitive actions by throwing them exactly where they wanted to be.
- Lure's unique stop & high action is possible. It makes a strong sound and induces a larger fish in the deep to come up.
- The upper version focused on loud sound and the size 90 focused on fast action. Through this, a reenactment of a flying bug crawling on the surface of the water.
- Whopper plover 90 is effective in the high-pressure field.



### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
WPL90	Whopper Plover 90	2/5	3 1/2	Two River2Sea (BN) X Strong Treble # 4	Top water	17,000
WPL110	Whopper Plover 110	1	4 3/8	Two River2Sea (BN) 4X Strong Treble # 2	Top water	22,000
WPL130	Whopper Plover 130	1 3/8	5	Two River2Sea (BN) 4X Strong Treble # 2	Top water	22,000

Origin: China

## Whopper plover 190

- The Whopper plover 190 made by legendary angler Larry Dahlberg is his secret weapon.
- The soft, well-bending back part is very fascinating to the target.
- The tail part is designed so that it doesn't break in case it gets stuck between obstacles or falls on a stone.



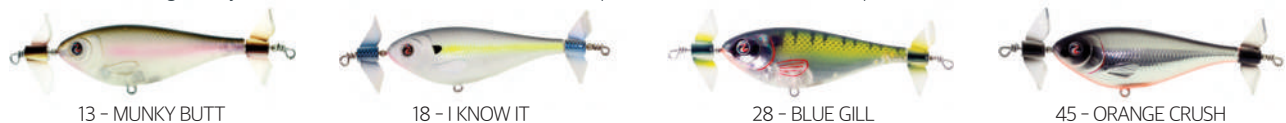
### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
WPL190	Whopper Plover 190	2 3/4	7 1/2	River2Sea (BN) Long Shank 4X Strong #5/0	Top water	26,000

Origin: China

## BIG MISTAKE 160

- Bigmistake was made in a variety of mistakes between Bass professional angler Chris Lane and River2Sea development team.
- The unique size and shape are to catch a large bass.
- Adopting a large propeller made of soft materials and draining out a large amount of water, creating a sound that Bass has no choice but to find and attack quickly.
- Lure to catch the target clearly. This is the result between Bassmaster Classic champion Chris Lane and River2Sea development team.



### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
BM160	Big Mistake 160	7/8	6 3/8	Three River2Sea (BN) Treble #1	Floating	22,000

Origin: China



### TOP NOTCH 130

- The top notch designed by Chris Lane is efficient at catching aggressive bass around Bait fish groups.
- The Top Notch is effective when it needs to cause a lot of impact on the water surface, and the propeller uses soft plastic to be impact resistant and create a large wavelength on the water surface.
- The cup-shaped mouth spits out water during a pop action, which is good for seducing large Bass.



09 - PERCH



13 - MUNKY BUTT



18 - I KNOW IT



28 - BLUE GILL



45 - ORANGE CRUSH

#### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
TN 130	Top Notch 130	3/4	5	Two River2Sea (BN) Treble #2	Floating	19,000

Origin: China

### Spittin' Wa 55 | Spittin' Wa 70

- Frog Lure for more efficient surface wavelength
- The cup-shaped head creates a bubble band to amplify the activity of the targets.
- "Walking the Dog Action" is also possible, and a versatile Lure that is strong against short actions and can produce aggressive pop sounds.



02 - YELLOW HEAD



04 - COPPER GREEN



05 - GHOST



12 - LEOPARD



13 - I KNOW IT



15 - BREAM

#### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
SW 55	Spittin' Wa 55	9/16	2 1/4	River2Sea (BN) Frog Double #2/0	Top water	11,000
SW70	Spittin' Wa 70	7/8	2.75	River2Sea (BN) Frog Double #4/0	Top water	13,500

Origin: China

### Worldwide Spoon 100

- Designed by FLW tour pro James Watson
- The body and weight are perfectly designed for the best drop rate. It is ideal for open water casting, vertical fishing, Straight-Wall fishing, and Spoon Retrive and Jerking at the dock.
- When the spoon falls, it can reach the point diagonally as if swimming, and ideal action is possible.
- It's equipped with a stinger needle that can be attached and detached from the River2Sea 1-#2 4X treble.



03 - CHROME BLUE



05 - I KONW IT



07 - BLUE GILL



09 - PERCH

#### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
WWS 100	Worldwide Spoon 100	1	5	River2Sea (BN) 4X Strong Treble #2/Stinger Single #6	Slow Sinking	12,000

Origin: China



### S-waver 168S | 200S | 120S

- Swimbait, characterized by swimming in S action
- Natural S motion is possible, and natural waves are sufficient to attract large-sized targets.
- The soft PVC tail and hinge structure are the points. Creating a continuous S action is more effective for the target.



09 - BONE



11 - PARTY CRACHER



13 - ABALONE SHAD



15 - I KNOW IT



17 - WARDEN



21 - POWDER



24 - CRYSTAL MINNOW



26 - PAC MAN

#### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
SW 168S	S-Waver 168S	15/8	6 1/4	Two River2Sea (BN) Treble #1	Top Sub-Surface 1 ft	23,000
SW 200S	S-Waver 200S	3 3/8	8	Two River2Sea (BN) Treble #2/0	Top Sub-Surface 1 ft	58,000

원산지 : 중국



09 - BONE



13 - ABALONE SHAD



15 - I KNOW IT

#### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
SW 120S	S-Waver 120S	15/16	4.75	River2Sea (BN) Treble #4 & #4	Top Sub-Surface 1 ft	25,000

원산지 : 중국

### Bling 1/2oz. CI

- River2Sea's new spinner bait bling series designed by ISH Monroe has been designed to induce bite for various situations.
- Enormous tremble occurs when River2Sea's thin blade is equipped by using light wire as a frame usage.
- It has been designed to spin around the blade easily for slow reeling by using premium-class ball bearing.
- Bling provides 3/8oz and 1/2oz rod, and minimizes snag during retrieving by trumpet shaped head design
- Head maximizes glittering by using liquid chrome paint
- Hand ties silicone skirt directly, and skirt is released in 6 colors and 3 combinations of blades



01 POWDER



02 LEMONADETWIST



03 I-KNOW-IT



05 ABALONE-SHAD



07 ICEDDW



09 GOLDENSHINER

#### INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	Small Blade Style & Size	Big Blade Style & Size	가격(원)
IM-BG 1/2CI	Bling 1/2oz. CI	1/2	1 3/4	River2Sea Big Bite Black Nickel Hook	CI Colorado 3 ↔	Indiana #7	11,000

원산지 : 중국

ETC. PRODUCT  
LURE



Ish Monroe Phat Mat Daddy 70

- It is a frog that can be used widely made by bass professional, Ish Monroe. You can do fishing on thick, dirty heavy cover, or even on open water.
- As the location of hook is positioned at the end of bait accurately with soft plastic material, it increases the rate of landing of the target fish by minimizing trapping of obstacles.
- A bait that gives presence which allows fish to feel the bait on the cover with characteristic of heaviness.



12 W/RATTLE LEOPARD



20 W/RATTLE SNIPE



26 W/RATTLE DART



28 W/RATTLE ICED



29 W/RATTLE CRYSTAL



30 W/RATTLE RUSTY

INFORMATION

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	WT.(oz)	L.(in)	HOOK	ACTION	가격(원)
IM-PMD70	Ish Monroe Phat Mat Daddy 70	3/4	2 3/4	River2Sea (BN) Frog Double #6/0	Top water	14,500

원산지 : 중국





1 1/2" Crappie / Panfish Grubs(Packed 18) 소비자가 5,500원

## 1 1/2" Crappie / Panfish Grubs

- 1.5" Softbait. Strongest grub that seduces objects with the vibration of the tail.  
( mandarin fish Lure Fishing)
- In addition to mandarin fish, it can be used in various fish species.





2" Crazy Tail Grubs(Packed 15) 소비자가 5,500원

## 2" Crazy Tail Grubs

- 2" Grub Worm. Can respond to not only mandarin fish but also Korean aucha perch and other fish species.
- Slider's representative worm that is loved by so many anglers



2 1/8" Slider Double-Action Minnow(packed 10) 소비자가 5,500원

## 2 1/8" Slider Double-Action Minnow

- 2 1/8" Soft Minnow
- Activity Expression of Bait Living through Double Action in Retrieve



ETC. | 기타

SLIDER



3" Grubs - Bass/Stripe/Walleye(Packed 13) 소비자가 6,500원

### 3" Grubs - Bass/Stripe/Walleye



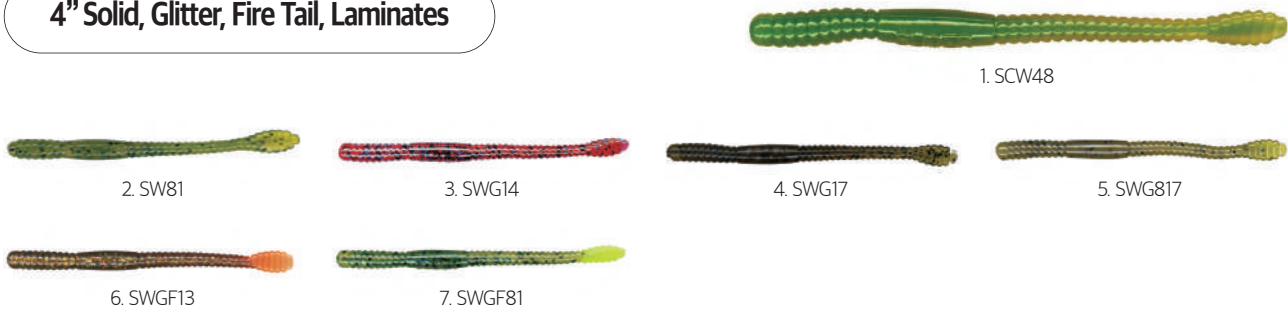
4" Grubs-Bass/Stripe/Walleye(Packed 10) 소비자가 6,500원

### 4" Grubs-Bass/Stripe/Walleye



4" Solid, Glitter, Fire Tail, Laminates(Packed 10) 소비자가 5,500원

### 4" Solid, Glitter, Fire Tail, Laminates



5" Bass Worms(Packed 10) 소비자가 6,000원

### 5" Bass Worms







### 1 1/2" Crappie / Panfish Grubs (Packed 18)

#### INFORMATION

소비자가 5,500원

품번	품명 및 컬러	품번	품명 및 컬러
1	CSG1	35	CSGF59
2	CSG13	36	CSGF6
3	CSG14	37	CSGF615
4	CSG33	38	CSGF8
5	CSG36	39	CSGF85
6	CSG4	40	CSGF85
7	CSG4F3-GLO	41	CSGF88
8	CSG5	42	CSGF9
9	CSG5M	43	CSGFGLO
10	CSG7168	44	CSGFL185
11	CSG814	45	CSGFL2210
12	CSG815	46	CSGFL38
13	CSGC128	47	CSGG00
14	CSGC73	48	CSGG1289
15	CSGC89	49	CSGG17
16	CSGF05	50	CSGG368
17	CSGF1	51	CSGG5
18	CSGF13	52	CSGG7
19	CSGF131	53	CSGG8
20	CSGF134	54	CSGG8171
21	CSGF16	55	CSGG88
22	CSGF17	56	CSGG9
23	CSGF2	57	CSGGF128
24	CSGF2506	58	CSGGF15
25	CSGF3	59	CSGGF55
26	CSGF30	60	CSGGL0
27	CSGF318	61	CSGL103
28	CSGF335	62	CSGL114
29	CSGF368	63	CSGL148
30	CSGF45	64	CSGL163
31	CSGF46	65	CSGL222
32	CSGF5	66	CSGL28
33	CSGF51	67	CSGL38
34	CSGF56	68	CSGLF1445
		69	CSGLG15

원산지 : 미국

### 2" Crazy Tail Grubs (Packed 15)

#### INFORMATION

소비자가 5,500원

품번	품명 및 컬러	품번	품명 및 컬러
1	CT3-2	11	CTFL1445-2
2	CT81-2	12	CTFL2210-2
3	CT814-2	13	CTFL38-2
4	CTF128-2	14	CTFL95-2
5	CTF335-2	15	CTFLG15-2
6	CTF45-2	16	CTG13-2
7	CTF45-2	17	CTG17-2
8	CTF5-2	18	CTG5-2
9	CTF6-2	19	CTFG98-2
10	CTFL105-2	20	CTFL185-2

원산지 : 미국

### 2 1/8" Slider Double-Action Minnow (Packed 15)

#### INFORMATION

소비자가 5,500원

품번	품명 및 컬러	품번	품명 및 컬러
1	SM145	13	SMF88
2	SMF12	14	SMFGLO
3	SMF3	15	SMFL1445
4	SMF35	16	SMFL185
5	SMF368	17	SMFL38
6	SMF3-GLO	18	SMG74
7	SMF45	19	SMG89
8	SMF5	20	SMGF128
9	SMF6	21	SMGF15
10	SMF62	22	SMGF55
11	SMF65	23	SML103
12	SMF85	24	SML893

원산지 : 미국



### 3" Grubs - Bass / Stripe/Walleye (Packed 13)

#### INFORMATION

소비자가 6,500원

품번	품명 및 컬러	품번	품명 및 컬러
1	SBC73	5	SBGG318
2	SBG3	6	SBGG368
3	SBGF35	7	SBGL163
4	SBGG17	8	SBGN129

원산지 : 미국

### 4" Solid, Glitter, Fire Tail, Laminates (Packed 10)

#### INFORMATION

소비자가 5,500원

품번	품명 및 컬러	품번	품명 및 컬러
1	SCW48	5	SWG817
2	SW81	6	SWG13
3	SWG14	7	SWG81
4	SWG17		

원산지 : 미국

### 4" Grubs-Bass / Stripe / Walleye (Packed 10)

#### INFORMATION

소비자가 6,500원

품번	품명 및 컬러	품번	품명 및 컬러
1	SBGG4-17	5	SBGF4-19
2	SBG4-3	6	SBGF4-35
3	SBG4-89	7	SBGF4-39

원산지 : 미국

### 5" Bass Worms (Packed 10)

#### INFORMATION

소비자가 6,000원

품번	품명 및 컬러	품번	품명 및 컬러
1	SW58	5	SWG517
2	SWF55	6	SWG517
3	SWG514		

원산지 : 미국



**BOSS VALIANT 300 | Red, Blue**

- TwinDrag Patent for smooth and consistent drag (US Patent 6,805,313 | 6505787)
- 6061 T6 aircraft aluminum
- Anodizing for increased corrosion resistance
- Small, lightweight (280g)
- Precision processing stainless steel gear
- New design handle arm for increased torque and power
- Anti-corrosion machining, anti-reverse bearing
- AS actual cost application



**BV-400 (Red) | BV-500 (Red)**

- Patented TwinDrag™ System
- Light weight of 14 ounces
- Stainless steel ARB bearing
- 17-4 heat treated steel gears and gear shafts
- Winding capacity: 50lb/325YDS
- AS actual cost application



**FURY FX-400XN | FX-500XN**

- Four class 5 ABEC stainless steel bearings
- Grease AccuDrag system
- Stainless steel gear
- Double anti-reverse drag system
- Boss reel bag
- AS actual cost

**BX-400XNBL | BX-500XNBL**

- Patented TwinDrag™ System Patented TwinDrag™ System
- Seven Class 5 ABEC Stainless Steel Bearing
- Grease AccuDrag system
- Stainless steel gear
- Boss reel bag
- AS actual cost application
- Boss Extreme400
- Narrow 6:1
- Silver / Blue



**BX-400XN | BX-500XN**

- Patented TwinDrag™ System Patented TwinDrag™ System
- Seven Class 5 ABEC Stainless Steel Bearing
- Grease AccuDrag system
- Stainless Steel Gear
- Boss Reel Bag
- AS actual cost application
- AS 실비적용

## INFORMATION

Item	기어비	1회전 권사량	무게 (g)	최대드랙력	권사량	비고	가격(원)
BV-300	6:1	32Inchs	280	8kg	30lbs/350Yards(320M)	발리안트300 레드 (우)	550,000
BV-300L	6:1	32Inchs	280	8kg	30lbs/350Yards(320M)	발리안트300 레드(좌)	550,000
BV-300BL	6:1	32Inchs	280	8kg	30lbs/350Yards(320M)	발리안트300 블루 (우)	550,000
BV-300LBL	6:1	32Inchs	280	8kg	30lbs/350Yards(320M)	발리안트300 블루 (좌)	550,000
BV-400	6:1	38Inchs	370	26kg	50lbs/325Yards(388M)	발리안트400 레드 (우)	600,000
BV-400L	6:1	38Inchs	370	26kg	50lbs/325Yards(388M)	발리안트400 레드(좌)	600,000
BV-500	6:1	45Inchs	450	30kg	50lbs/475Yards(435M)	발리안트500 레드 (우)	650,000
BV-500L	6:1	45Inchs	450	30kg	50lbs/475Yards(435M)	발리안트500 레드(좌)	650,000
FX-400XN LEFT silver	6:1	33Inchs	510	9kg	40lbs/400Yards(365M)	FX400XN 실버 (좌)	500,000
FX-400XN RIGHT silver	6:1	33Inchs	510	9kg	40lbs/400Yards(365M)	FX400XN 실버 (우)	500,000
FX-500XN LEFT silver	6:1	36Inchs	570	9kg	50lbs/425Yards(388M)	FX500XN 실버 (좌)	520,000
FX-500XN RIGHT silver	6:1	36Inchs	570	9kg	50lbs/425Yards(388M)	FX500XN 실버 (우)	520,000
BX-400XN LEFT silver	6:1	33Inchs	510	14kg	40lbs/400Yards(365M)	BX400XN 실버 (좌)	650,000
BX-400XN RIGHT silver	6:1	33Inchs	510	14kg	40lbs/400Yards(365M)	BX400XN 실버 (우)	650,000
BX-400XNBL	6:1	33Inchs	510	14kg	40lbs/400Yards(365M)	BX400XN 블루 (좌)	650,000
BX-400XNLBL	6:1	36Inchs	510	14kg	40lbs/400Yards(365M)	BX400XN 블루 (우)	650,000
BX-500XN LEFT silver	6:1	36Inchs	570	14kg	50lbs/425Yards(388M)	BX500XN 실버 (좌)	700,000
BX-500XN RIGHT silver	6:1	36Inchs	570	14kg	50lbs/425Yards(388M)	BX500XN 실버 (우)	700,000
BX-500XNBL	6:1	36Inchs	570	14kg	50lbs/425Yards(388M)	BX500XN 블루 (좌)	700,000
BX-500XNLBL	6:1	36Inchs	570	14kg	50lbs/425Yards(388M)	BX500XN 블루 (우)	700,000

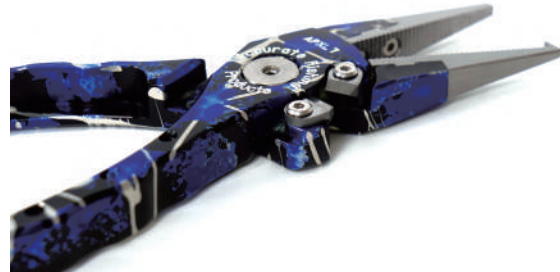
Origin: America

ETC. PRODUCT  
GEAR | REEL GEAR



PIRANHA PLIER 7"

The Accurate Piranha Pliers made of aluminum used in 2013 fighter aircraft are light and strong with a weight of 120g, and have a cutting function that can cut almost all lines such as monofilament lines, braiding lines, and wires.  
(SHEATH (protection house), LANYARD (coil file) can be purchased additionally)



PIRANHA PLIER 7"

The Accurate Piranha Pliers made of aluminum used in 2013 fighter aircraft are light and strong with a weight of 120g, and have a cutting function that can cut almost all lines such as monofilament lines, braiding lines, and wires.  
(SHEATH (protection house), LANYARD (coil file) can be purchased additionally)



POWER KNOB KIT



ROUND KNOB KIT

INFORMATION

Item	비고	가격(원)
PIRANHA PLIER 7" SPLIT TIP	MARINE BLUE ACCUCOLOR	220,000
PIRANHA PLIER 7" SPLIT TIP	SILVER COLOR	140,000
EXTRA LITE PLIERS SPLIT RING JAW KIT W	플라이어소품	22,000
EXTRA LITE PLIERS CUTTERS KIT	플라이어소품	18,000
PLIERS LANYARD	플라이어소품	22,000
PLIERS SHEATH	플라이어소품	44,000
RED ROUND KNOB KIT	for BV, BX series	60,000
BLACK ROUND KNOB KIT	for BV, BX series	60,000
SILVER ROUND KNOB KIT	for BV, BX series	60,000
RED POWER KNOB KIT	for BX series	60,000
BLUE POWER KNOB KIT	for BX series	60,000
GOLD POWER KNOB KIT	for BX series	60,000
SILVER POWER KNOB KIT	for BX series	60,000

Origin: America









## POLARIZED SUNGLASSES



TIEMCO, a Japanese fishing company, is developed optimally for fishing, and the biggest difference is in the lens.

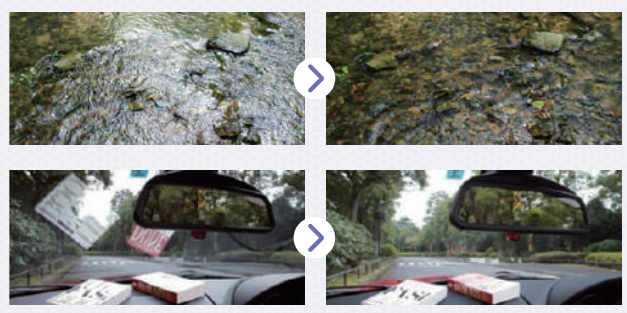


The polarizing lens used in the SightMaster uses TALEX lenses, the world's most recognized polarizing lens manufacturer in the field.


<the refractive index of the general polycarbonate lens> <TALEX Glass Lens>

Generally used polycarbonate polarizing lenses need to use the center of the lens to obtain the desired field of view, but the LightMaster equipped with the TALEX lens can secure a clear field of view from any perspective.




<Comparison of Views before and after SightMaster>

The SightMaster boasts the best polarization capability. It suppresses reflected light from the water surface during fishing, enabling sight fishing to search for structures and target species in the depth of the water. It also minimizes eye fatigue by suppressing various reflections on the front window during driving.



<Regular coated lens>



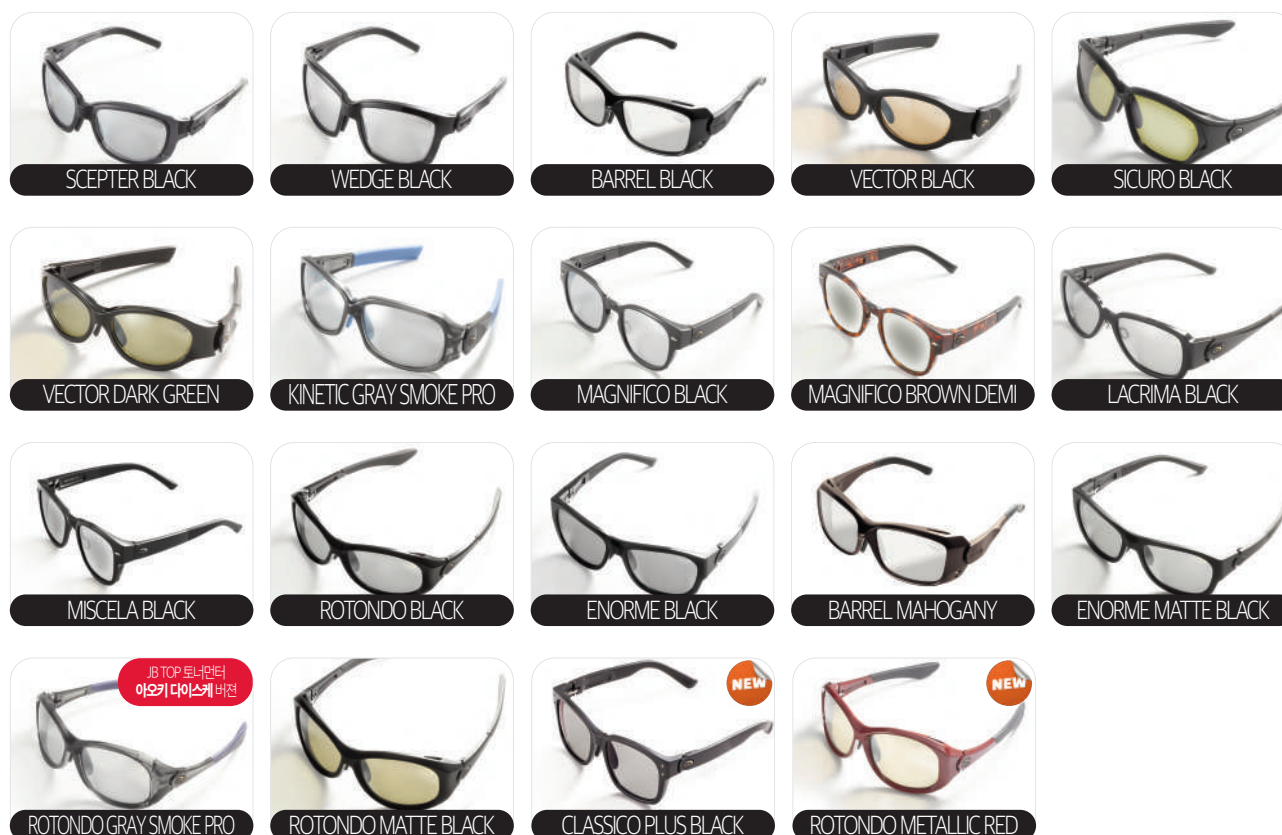
<SWR lens>

The SWR lens has a long water repellent effect like a differential glass coated with a water repellent

**SWR Lens (Super Water Repellent)**

Evolve into an "ultra-water-repellent performance + strong lens" required by the angler by adding a super-water-repellent coating on the surface of the glass polarizing lens with a vacuum deposition special method

<Performance of "super water repellent" that surpasses the existing multi-coating>  
During fishing, water droplets such as inevitable rain and splashing sea water are dropped to maintain a pleasant view for a long time and reduce the coefficient of friction to strongly bounce off moisture attached to the lens surface.





## POLARIZED SUNGLASSES | ACCESSORIES

It is a semi-hard case and is free to store and carry.  
Enjoy JOYFUL FISHING LIFE with SIGHT MASTER!

## SIGHT MASTER GLASS CASE | 3P

- Morning and evening fishing: Green
- On a sunny day: Light brown
- In a wonderful daily life: Light gray



## INFORMATION

Item	아이템	사이즈	렌즈 컬러	적합분야	가격(원)
77-51201-521	SCEPTER BLACK	20X56X35X143MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	350,000
77-51211-521	WEDGE BLACK	20X56X35X143MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	350,000
77-51211-522	WEDGE BLACK	20X56X35X143MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	350,000
77-51181-521	VECTOR BLACK	17.5X58X35X150MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	360,000
77-51181-522	VECTOR BLACK	17.5X58X35X150MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	360,000
77-51183-523	VECTOR DARK GREEN	17.5X58X35X150MM	이즈그린 · 실버 미러	일출, 일몰, 호린날	360,000
77-51261-521	MAGNIFICO BLACK	22X50X39X144MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51261-522	MAGNIFICO BLACK	22X50X39X144MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51262-521	MAGNIFICO BROWN DEMI	22X50X39X144MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51262-522	MAGNIFICO BROWN DEMI	22X50X39X144MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51190-531	KINETIC SMOKE GRAY PRO	16X64X40X150MM	슈퍼 라이트 브라운	전천후, 사이트 피싱	370,000
77-51190-532	KINETIC SMOKE GRAY PRO	16X64X40X150MM	슈퍼 라이트 그레이	전천후, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51251-521	BARREL BLACK	17X60X36X145MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51251-522	BARREL BLACK	17X60X36X145MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51251-523	BARREL BLACK	17X60X36X145MM	이즈그린 · 실버 미러	일출, 일몰, 호린날	370,000
77-51252-522	BARREL MAHOGANY	17X60X36X145MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	370,000
77-51281-521	MISCELA BLACK	21X50X39X143MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	360,000
77-51281-522	MISCELA BLACK	21X50X39X143MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버 미러	패칭, 오픈워터	360,000
77-51291-52101	ROTONDO BLACK	17x64x40x147MM	라이트 브라운/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51291-52201	ROTONDO BLACK	17x64x40x147MM	라이트 그레이/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51301-52101	ENORME BLACK	19X58X44X149MM	라이트 브라운/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51301-52201	ENORME BLACK	19X58X44X149MM	라이트 그레이/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51302-52101	ENORME MATTE BLACK	19X58X44X149MM	라이트 브라운/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51302-52201	ENORME MATTE BLACK	19X58X44X149MM	라이트 그레이/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51292-52101	ROTONDO MATTE BLACK	17x64x40x147MM	라이트 브라운/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51292-52201	ROTONDO MATTE BLACK	17x64x40x147MM	라이트 그레이/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51293-51101	ROTONDO GRAY SMOKE PRO	17x64x40x147MM	이즈그린(SWR)	일출, 일몰, 호린날	390,000
77-51293-52201	ROTONDO GRAY SMOKE PRO	17x64x40x147MM	라이트 그레이/실버미러(SWR)	패칭, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51293-53101	ROTONDO GRAY SMOKE PRO	17x64x40x147MM	슈퍼라이트 브라운(SWR)	맑은날, 호린날, 사이트 피싱	390,000
77-51293-53201	ROTONDO GRAY SMOKE PRO	17x64x40x147MM	슈퍼라이트 그레이(SWR)	맑은날, 호린날, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51311-521	SICURO BLACK	15X61X38X150MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 사이트 피싱	390,000
77-51311-522	SICURO BLACK	15X61X38X150MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51321-521	LACRIMA BLACK	18X57X43X149MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 사이트 피싱	390,000
77-51321-522	LACRIMA BLACK	18X57X43X149MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51294-511	ROTONDO METALLIC RED	17X64X40X147MM	이즈그린(SWR)	일출, 일몰, 호린날	390,000
77-51294-511	ROTONDO METALLIC RED	17X64X40X147MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 사이트 피싱	390,000
77-51294-522	ROTONDO METALLIC RED	17X64X40X147MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51331-521	CLASSICO PLUS BLACK	19X54X40X146MM	라이트 브라운 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 사이트 피싱	390,000
77-51331-522	CLASSICO PLUS BLACK	19X54X40X146MM	라이트 그레이 · 실버미러(SWR)	전천후, 오픈워터	390,000
77-51331-531	CLASSICO PLUS BLACK	19X54X40X146MM	슈퍼 라이트 브라운	맑은날, 호린날, 사이트 피싱	390,000
77-51331-532	CLASSICO PLUS BLACK	19X54X40X146MM	슈퍼 라이트 그레이	맑은날, 호린날, 오픈워터	390,000

ETC. PRODUCT

FISHING GLOVES



Three types of BIXOD GLOVE considering various fishing environments and user's taste



No Cut | JSFG001 BIXOD GLOVE NO CUT

Leather is placed on the palm based on the RX-7 material to prevent slipping. The No Cut model for Jigging, which increases durability by placing a suede on the index finger and thumb.



No Cut | JSFG001 BIXOD GLOVE NO CUT LEOPARD

Leather is placed on the palm based on the RX-7 material to prevent slipping. The No Cut model for Jigging, which increases durability by placing a suede on the index finger and thumb.



Three Cut | JSFG002 BIXOD GLOVE THREE CUT

Place sheepskin and suede on palms and wings based on RX-7 material. Increase practicality by opening the thumb, index finger, and middle finger.



Three Cut | JSFG002 BIXOD GLOVE THREE CUT LEOPARD

Place sheepskin and suede on palms and wings based on RX-7 material. Increase practicality by opening the thumb, index finger, and middle finger.



All Cut | JSFG003 BIXOD GLOVE ALL CUT

Based on RX-7 material with excellent elasticity and tactility, mesh is mixed appropriately and closest to the feeling of bare hands



All Cut | JSFG003 BIXOD GLOVE ALL CUT LEOPARD

Based on RX-7 material with excellent elasticity and tactility, mesh is mixed appropriately and closest to the feeling of bare hands

INFORMATION

Item	사이즈	색상	가격(원)
JSFG001 BIXOD GLOVE NO CUT	M, L, XL, 2XL	BK/YELLOW / GRAY / BK	37,000
JSFG002 BIXOD GLOVE THREE CUT	M, L, XL, 2XL	BK/YELLOW / GRAY / BK	35,000
JSFG003 BIXOD GLOVE ALL CUT	M, L, XL, 2XL	BK/YELLOW / GRAY / BK	32,000
JSFG001 BIXOD GLOVE NO CUT LEOPARD	M, L, XL	GRAY / RED	37,000
JSFG002 BIXOD GLOVE THREE CUT LEOPARD	M, L, XL	GRAY / RED	35,000
JSFG003 BIXOD GLOVE ALL CUT LEOPARD	M, L, XL	GRAY / RED	32,000

Origin: China





버프 | FW버프 | 메쉬버프



## SS 버프(UV ICE MULTI SCARF)

- UV protection
- Smooth breath with mesh type clothe at the forward
- Maintain a pleasant feeling by using cool material
- Pleasant to wear even simply rinsing with a quick dry material
- Ear guide preventing from slipping down



블랙(BLACK)



화이트(WHITE)



패턴블랙(P/BLACK)



패턴네온(P/NEON)

## INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
JSBM001	88% POLYESTER, 12% POLYURETHANE	FREE	BLACK / WHITE / P/BLACK / P/NEON	19,000

원산지 : 대한민국

## FW 버프(UV F/W SCARF)



패턴블랙(P/BLACK)



패턴네온(P/NEON)



블랙(BLACK)



화이트(WHITE)



## INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
JSBM002-UV F/W SCARF	91% POLYESTER, 9% POLYURETHANE	FREE	P/BLACK, P/NEON	19,000

원산지 : 대한민국

## 메쉬 버프(UV MESH SCARF)



## INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
JSBM003-UV MESH SCARF	MESH - 91% POLYESTER, 9% POLYURETHANE	FREE	BK, WT	20,000

원산지 : 대한민국

※ This is not a health-type KF mask that blocks droplets.  
 ※ It is a functional mask for UV protection and comfortable breathing during sports and leisure activities.



## 토시(UV ICE SLEEVE)

UV sun protection  
excellent elasticity  
Sweat-absorbent and quick-drying  
Cooling function  
three-dimensional fit



### INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
JSBS001-UV ICE SLEEVE	88% POLYESTER, 12% POLYURETHANE	FREE	BLACK, WHITE, P/BLACK, P/NEON	19,000

원산지 : 대한민국

## 피싱 반바지(FISHING PANTS) | 피싱 레깅스(FISHING LEGGINGS)



### Beachwear functional fabric

Sweat-absorbent and quick-drying absorbs sweat released during exercise  
Absorption - Dissipate immediately to maintain a pleasant condition at all times

In preparation for strong material, including elasticity  
Flexible to wear

Dries quickly even when wet, so you can wear it without discomfort



### DTY single span fabric

Sweat-absorbent, quick-drying, using functional yarns such as Askin  
It converts sweat and heat into cool air and quickly dries. Maintaining freshness, excellent fabric with UV protection

In preparation for strong material, including elasticity  
Flexible to wear

### INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
피싱 팬츠	폴리에스테르 94% 스판 6%	M, L, XL, 2XL	BLACK	59,000
피싱 레깅스	폴리우레탄 87% 스판 13%	M, L, XL, 2XL	BLACK	39,000

원산지 : 대한민국

## 티셔츠(UV ICE T-SHIRT)

UV sun protection  
excellent elasticity  
Sweat-absorbent and quick-drying  
Cooling function



### INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
JSBT001-UV ICE T-SHIRT	폴리에스테르 100%	S / M / L / XL	BLACK, WHITE, GRAY, KHAKI, RED	32,000

원산지 : 대한민국

## 피싱 타월(FISHING TOWEL)



### INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
피싱타월	타월-면100% 후크-플라스틱	150X300(MM)	BK	15,000

원산지 : 중국

ETC. PRODUCT  
MESH CAP | SNAPBACK



Materials: Cotton 100% / Origin: South Korea 소비자가 29,000원

AIRMESH CAP(BK)

JSCP031



소비자가 미정

AIRMESH CAP(BG)

JSCP032



소비자가 미정



SUN VISOR

Scheduled  
for release in  
2023

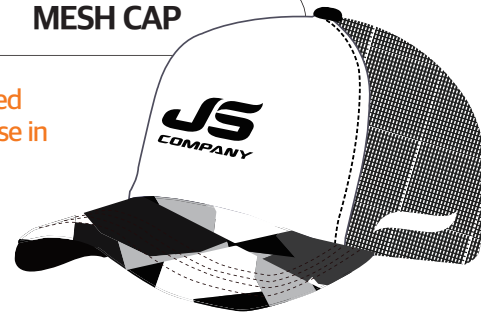


Material: Visor - Cotton | Head - Nylon, Polyester / Country of Origin: Korea 소비자가 37,000원



MESH CAP

Scheduled  
for release in  
2023



※ Due to design simulation, it may differ slightly from the actual product.

Material: Visor - Cotton | Head - Nylon, Polyester / Country of Origin: Korea 소비자가 35,000원

SNAPBACK

JSCP027  
JS PATTERN  
SNAPBACK



left side



interior

SNAPBACK

JSCP028  
SSOGARI PATTERN  
SNAPBACK



back side



interior

ETC. | 기타

메쉬캡 | 스냅백





## WATERPROOF SKIRT



### 방수 스커트 (Waterproof Skirt)



Front



Back side

- Easy to wear and adjust the waist size using Velcro and length adjustment buckle
- Protects clothing from other pollutions and smells do not permeate by using waterproof material.
- A pocket at the front side and holes for draining water.
- A pouch pocket that can store the skirt having it folded after using.
- Prevents flapping by using a button.



### INFORMATION

Item	소재	사이즈	컬러	소비자가(원)
방수 스커트	420D OXFORD	M~L, L~XL	BK	55,000

원산지 : 대한민국



## AUTOMATIC INFLATABLE LIFE JACKET



## AUTOMATIC INFLATABLE LIFE JACKET



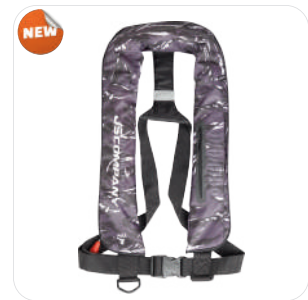
Red color



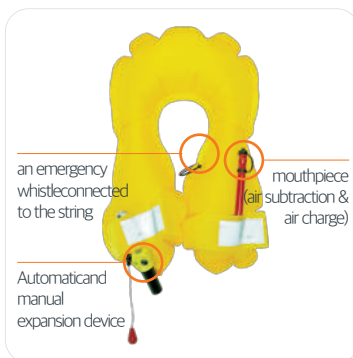
Orange color



Black color



Camouflage color



18g cylinder



whistle connected to the string



Multi purpose water proof pockets



Multi purpose mesh pocket

- Outer fabric : nylon 420D + PU coating (life waterproofing)
- Buoyancy : 85N or more (8.5kg / 24hr : Maintain 95% buoyancy for more than 24 hours))
- Weight : 620g or so
- Air room : CO2 18g (auto / manual combination)
- Size : FREE / Waist 25~55"
- YKK plastic buckles
- 24 hours 365 days wearable wearability

### INFORMATION

Item	컬러	사이즈	부력	기능	가격(원)
JS-LJ02(AUTOMATIC INFLATABLE LIFE JACKET)	Red/Orange/Black/Camo color	Free	85N   상(8.5kg / 24hr : 24시간 이상 95% 부력 유지)	Automatic and manual combination	170,000

Origin: South Korea



ETC. PRODUCT  
FLOATING VEST



FLOATING VEST - TANK

KC 인증품



KC 안전확인신고번호  
(B021R085-20001)



BB / Black (front)

BB / Black (rear)



BB / Black (inside)



BG / Black

- GameVest Optimizes the activity and safety required in rock Shore Games
- Remove the front pocket of the left and right to double the activity, secure the necessary storage space for the necessary supplies or gear replacement during fishing, and secure a sufficient storage space at the rear
- Simple and neat design, using top-end fabrics, zippers, and webbing, and sturdy stitching of important parts. KC certified products

INFORMATION

Item	컬러	사이즈	착용가능 체중 및 최소부력	무게	가격(원)
JS-FV01(BB / 고행식 구명조끼)	블랙 / 블랙	Free	70kg / 50N	990g 내외	170,000
JS-FV01(BG / 고행식 구명조끼)	블랙 / 그레이	Free	70kg / 50N	990g 내외	170,000

원산지 : 중국



ETC. PRODUCT  
COMPACT POUCH



## All Purpose Compact Pouch



KHAKI



BLACK



RED



PINK



- 1 Easily mounted in an existing bag or life jacket
- 2 A webbing strap that can be fastened to the waist belt
- 3 Zipper that's easy to open and close



- Material: Taporin (100% polyester) Double-sided PVC coating resistant to contamination
- A multipurpose pouch that can be mounted on a game vest, waist belt, backpack, etc.
- Cell phone, key, wallet, fishing props, etc. For storage

### INFORMATION

Item	컬러	사이즈(mm)	가격(원)
ALL PURPOSE COMPACT POUCH	Khaki / Black / Red / Pink	길이 165 x 너비 100 x 깊이 50	25000

±. ~ 1cm의 오차가 있을 수 있습니다 | 원산지 : 중국

## STREAM VEST MESH

JScompany's vest. "Stream Best Mesh"



### INFORMATION

단위(mm)	S	M	M	XL	가격(원)
가슴둘레	-	-	-	-	130,000
총기장	-	-	-	-	130,000

There may be an error of +/- 1cm | Producer: JScompany | Place of Origin: Vietnam

## STREAM VEST PREMIUM



### INFORMATION

단위(mm)	S	M	M	XL	가격(원)
가슴둘레	120	124	128	132	220,000
총기장	46	48	50	52	

+/- 1cm의 오차가 있을 수 있습니다 | 원산지: 베트남

## STREAM VEST POP



### INFORMATION

단위(mm)	S	M	M	XL	가격(원)
가슴둘레	117	121	125	129	120,000 (핑크컬러 / 130,000원)
총기장	43	45	47	49	

+/- 1cm의 오차가 있을 수 있습니다 | 원산지: 베트남



## NET HOLDER | LANDING NET



### NET HOLDER

- Strong magnetic force
- a solid link
- Handmade production



비취목



로즈목

#### INFORMATION

종류	소비자가(원)
로즈목	17,000
비취목	17,000

Origin: South Korea

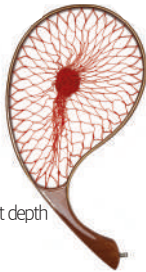


### PREMIUM LANDING NET

- NET material: 100% high density twist rope
- Because of the high density, the hook (needle) cannot penetrate, and even if it is caught, it is easy to pull out

#### CURVE | RED

- HANDLE WOOD : Mojave Curry
- FRAME : Walnut + Maple + Walnut
- Net Color : Red
- Weight : 130g
- Size : 430(300) X 210mm
- Net Size : More than 400mm in net depth



#### CURVE | BLACK

- HANDLE WOOD : Ashvale
- FRAME : Maple + Walnut + Maple
- Net Color : Black
- Weight : 115g
- Size : 430(300) X 210mm
- Net Size : More than 400mm in net depth



#### STRAIGHT | KHAKI

- HANDLE WOOD : Ashvale
- FRAME : Maple + Walnut + Maple
- Net Color : Khaki
- Weight : 125g
- Size : 480(330) X 225mm
- Net Size : More than 400mm in net depth



#### INFORMATION

Item	사이즈(cm)	망 길이(cm)	무게(g)	HANDLE WOOD	FRAME	가격(원)
커브형 - 레드	43(30)x21	40 이상	130	모하비커리	월넛+메이플+월넛	270,000
커브형 - 블랙	43(30)x21	40 이상	115	애쉬벌	메이플+월넛+메이플	270,000
스트레이트형 - 카키	48(33)x22.5	40 이상	125	애쉬벌	메이플+월넛+메이플	270,000

Origin: South Korea

### STREAM LANDING NET

- Good for fishing in Stream or reservoirs
- When wearing a Fishing Vest, it can be attached and detached using a magnet, which makes it easy to carry and use
- Suitable for active Lure fishing and fly fishing



#### INFORMATION

종류	전체길이(cm)	홀 길이(cm)	홀 너비(cm)	깊이(cm)	비고	가격(원)
계류용 뜰채(소)	425	285	20	39	코팅망	80,000
계류용 뜰채(대)	55	37	23	41	코팅망	90,000

Origin: Chinese local factories

ETC. | 기타

네트홀더 | 계류용 뜰채





LIP GRIP | PLIER | LANDING NET



LIP GRIP

- High-quality aluminum alloy bodies
- Anti-corrosion heat treatment processing
- ergonomic design that maximizes grip feeling
- Use to lift fish during landing



INFORMATION

Color	크기	무게	소비자가(원)
건메탈/오렌지	229 mm	124g	35,000

Origin: China

PLIER

- CNC processed aluminum alloy body
- stainless steel split ring Plier
- Tungsten carbide cutters
- Use: Hook-off, fishing line cutting, split-ring open, Sinkers compression, etc



INFORMATION

Color	크기	무게	소비자가(원)
건메탈/오렌지	190 mm	115g	45,000

Origin: China



합사가위(BRAIDED LINE SCISSORS)

- Excellent cutting force with serrated blade design
- Store conveniently and safely in a pocket thanks to round edge design.
- Flexible handle.
- Enable to correct bent hook or rigs by using a correction aperture



Round blade end



Groove for needle straightening



INFORMATION

Color	사이즈(mm)	칼라	소비자가(원)
BRAIDED LINE SCISSORS	75 x 110	BK, OR	7,900

소재 : 손잡이-soft TPR 커터-스테인리스 스틸+티타늄 코팅 | 원산지 : 중국



SQUID PICK(시메칼)

- Stainless blade with excellent penetration power
- Anti-corrosion titanium coating
- Light and compact size
- Easy to carry with carabiner
- Hook correctable



Sharp end Blade



Carabiner Loop



INFORMATION

Color	사이즈(mm)	소비자가(원)
건메탈 / 퍼플	125 X 13	12,000원

소재 : 스테인리스 스틸+티타늄 코팅 | 원산지 : 중국



ROAD BAND | ROAD JACKET | TIP COVER | AUXILIARY GRIP



## ROD BAND

- Effectively carry a number of rods
- High-completion design, esthetic superiority
- Soft and highly elastic, protect the rod from injury
- Excellent draft with vivid color
- excellence quality made in korea



### INFORMATION

길이	폭	소비자가(원)
35CM	40mm	11,000

원산지 : 대한민국

## ROD SOCKS(커버)

- Prevention of guide damage and blank scratches
  - Use of highly elastic neoprene material
  - Easy to store/use by selecting the size for each rod length
  - It can be worn even when the reel is attached.
- Quick equipment arrangement/setting is possible



### INFORMATION

사이즈	길이(cm)	늘인 길이(cm)	로드	소비자가(원)
M	89	100	6-6.6ft 용	17,000
L	105	115	7-8ft 용	17,000
XL	126	136	8.6-9ft 용	19,000

원산지 : 대한민국

## ROD JACKET

- Easy to detach
- Excellent elasticity
- Easy to store when boating
- Excellent wear resistance
- Antibacterial / anti-fungal processing



### INFORMATION

종류	길이	폭	색상	가격(원)
스피닝용	1600 m/m	40 m/m	체크, 블루, 옐로우	10,000
베이트용	1600 m/m	40 m/m	체크, 블루, 옐로우	10,000

원산지 : 대한민국

실용신안출원번호 제 2009-179호

## TIP COVER

- Soft cushion E.V.A material
- Safely protect top guides and tips from risk of damage
- variety of colors, good visibility, simple yet luxurious design
- Upgrade the joy of fishing



특허출원번호 10-2009-43017

### INFORMATION

길이	외경	내경	재질	소비자가(원)
205 mm	15mm	10mm	연질 EVA	5,000(2개 1set)

Origin: South Korea

## AUXILIARY GRIP

Auxiliary grip for BIXOD N J3, J2 slow jigging rod, removable EVA grip that prevents rod damage when mounting on board



EVA그립 2EA / 10cm	소비자가	7,000원
EVA그립 2EA / 17cm	소비자가	8,000원

Origin: South Korea

Soochi M1 'Small' looks like it will be fun enough to be filled with quietly exciting details from the Soochi M1 Road.



쏘치M1용 EVA그립 2EA	소비자가	6,000원
-----------------	------	--------

EVA grip for other products  
(cut and use according to the purpose)

ETC. PRODUCT  
LANDING NET



## EGO S2 landing net

- Handle that changable the length
- separation & combination of gripper and net part
- water float design
- Innovative handle design
- Untangled PVC coated (RCN rubber coating) Net



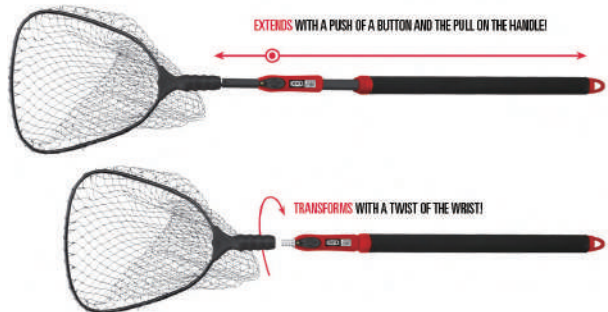
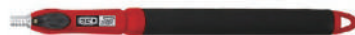
★ 48" Slider Handle Extends To 108" ★



★ 29" Slider Handle Extends To 60" ★



★ 18" Slider Handle Extends To 36" ★



72056A / 배스



72056-FINE MESH / 우럭, 다운샷



72086-FINE MESH / 다운샷, 서해



72056-LARGE MESH / 참돔, 부시리



72012 / 카약



72154 / 지깅

### INFORMATION | Separate sales of "net" and "handle" from 2021

용도	아이템	Product name	그립길이	그립무게(g)	그물길이	그물둘레	그물무게(g)	가격(원)
배스	망	72056A			20"(50.8cm) 평평한 바닥	22"(55.9cm) x 23"(58.4cm)	550	80,000
	핸들	18" HANDLE	18"(45.7cm)~36"(91.5cm)	531				75,000
우럭/다운샷	망	72056-FINE MESH			20"(50.8cm) 평평한 바닥	22"(55.9cm) x 23"(58.4cm)	510	80,000
	핸들	29" HANDLE	29"(73.7cm)~60"(152.5cm)	711				85,000
다운샷/서해	망	72086-FINE MESH			20"(50.8cm) 평평한 바닥	22"(55.9cm) x 23"(58.4cm)	510	80,000
	핸들	48" HANDLE	48"(121.9cm)~108"(274.4cm)	1,081				105,000
부시리/참돔	망	72056-LARGE MESH			20"(50.8cm) 평평한 바닥	22"(55.9cm) x 23"(58.4cm)	550	80,000
	핸들	29" HANDLE	29"(73.7cm)~60"(152.5cm)	711				85,000
카약	망	72012-KAYAK			16"(40.6cm) 평평한 바닥	17"(43.2cm) x 19"(48.3cm)	490	75,000
	핸들	18" HANDLE	18"(45.7cm)~36"(91.5cm)	531				75,000
지깅	망	72154-JIGGING			38"(96.5cm)	24"(61cm) x 27"(68.6cm)	540	90,000
	핸들	29" HANDLE	29"(73.7cm)~60"(152.5cm)	177				85,000

무게오차(+ - 10g) | Origin: America





It is a practical, sensuous and solid product that breaks the simple rod case frame, and can be manufactured in a variety of ways based on JScompany's molds such as circles, triangles, squares, and pentagons, and can be sized and long to facilitate movement of all rods from slim cases to large travel cases.

Ordering can be made with a specific length and design other than ready-made products, and if you want to order, the minimum quantity is at least 10, so please don't make a mistake and refer to the below. We would appreciate it if you could contact the person in charge after deciding the shape, length, design, and color in advance for smooth order production. [Please refer to the ready-made table for the thickness (size) of the case]

## ROD CASE

- Breaking the circular frame and enabling original and practical forms such as triangles, squares, and pentagons
- Shoulder straps and handles are available for long distance movement
- It is possible to attach a business card stand so that it can be easily identified when traveling in a group
- Existing embroidery and other specific embroidery work is possible
- Basic color and other colors are available, and you need to contact before selection



## INFORMATION

Model	크기(mm)	길이(cm)	재질	가격(원)
50사각	51 x 51	107	ABS	40,000
110 사각	110 x 70	107	ABS	70,000
92 삼각	92	205	PP	65,000
110 사각	110 x 70	216	ABS	110,000
144 삼각(쿠션)	144	107	ABS	95,000

Origin: South Korea



Stealth Kayak entered the kayak market in earnest in 1998 and has grown up overcoming leaps and limitations for all kayakers' dreams.

Starting with the manufacture of high-performance racing kayaks, it is now growing into the best fishing and recreational kayaks manufacturer. We are introducing the latest designs using CAD and CNC and products that maximize the convenience of movement using lightweight and repairable graphite materials in Korea. ((Kayak, small boat for 1~2 people) Mr. Bruce Challenor, CEO of Stealth Kayak, is a Graphite production expert who has been involved in textile glass manufacturing for more than 45 years, and his first experience was manufacturing his surfboard and boat at the young age of 16, and he actually has won several challenges on the European stage. With his rich experience and understanding of the product, he is striving for the most perfect product on the water.

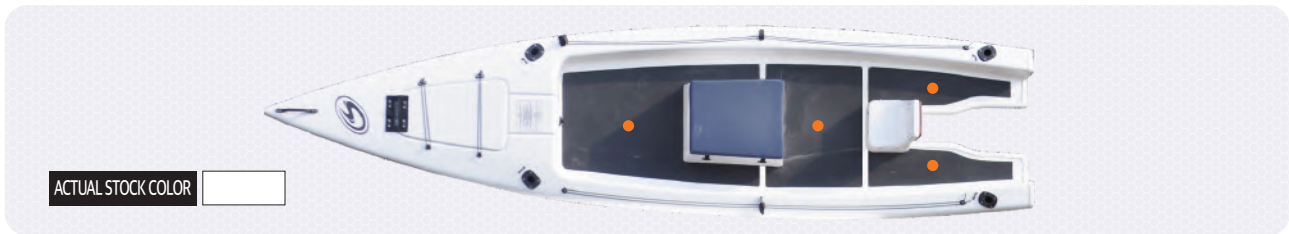
### POWER FISHA 14 (STANDARD)

- A one-person boat designed to be powered by a paddle or engine
- Light and versatile, giving you fantastic fun at all ages



### POWER FISHA 14 (FLAT DECK)

- A one-person boat designed to be powered by a paddle or engine
- Center seats with floor hatch can be detached and attached for user convenience
- Light and versatile, giving you fantastic fun at all ages



● Notation: Camo patterns were applied to DECK EVA PADs for shipments in 2020; black pads are presented free of charge if you do not want camo designs (replacement is your own burden)

### POWER FISHA 16 (FOR 2 PEOPLE)

- A two-seater boat designed to be powered by a paddle or engine.
- Light and versatile, giving you fantastic fun at all ages



● Notation: Camo patterns were applied to DECK EVA PADs for shipments in 2020; black pads are presented free of charge if you do not want camo designs (replacement is your own burden)

### INFORMATION

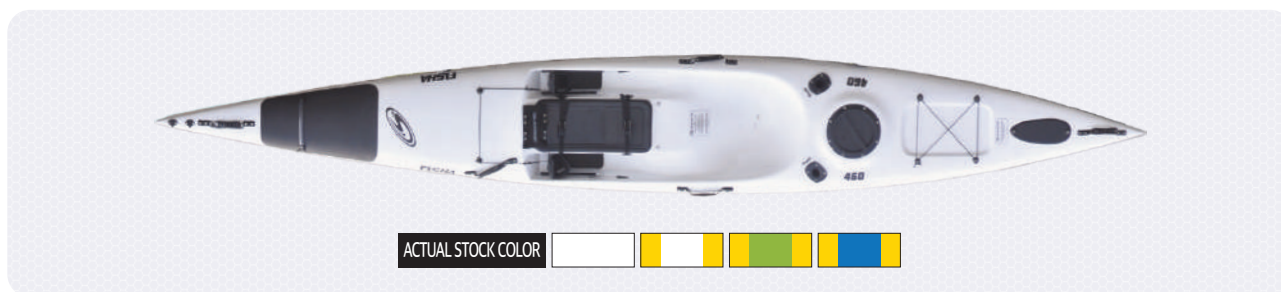
Model	Product name	앵글러 최대무게	최대 적재무게	카약무게	넓이	길이	Ideal Motor	가격(원)
POWER FISHA (파워 피사)	POWER FISHA 14 (Standard)	165kg	450kg	44kg	109cm	427cm	4.9hp	4600000
	POWER FISHA 14 (Flat Deck)	150kg	300kg	48-50kg	109cm	427cm	4.9hp	4400000
	POWER FISHA 16 (For 2 People)	270kg	550kg	58kg	129cm	476cm	15hp	5200000

※ 서프패들 포함



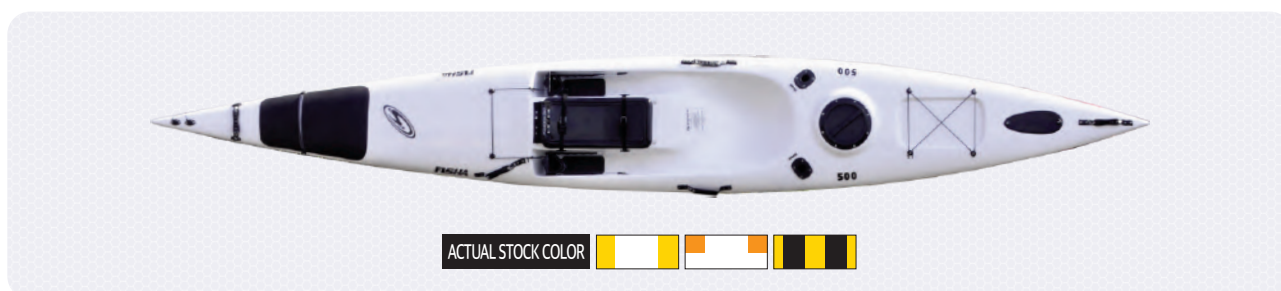
## FISHA 460

- A model that has improved Evolution 465
- Development focusing on stability rather than speed while maintaining the advantages of Evolution



## FISHA 500

- A model that has improved Evolution 465
- Development focusing on stability rather than speed while maintaining the advantages of Evolution

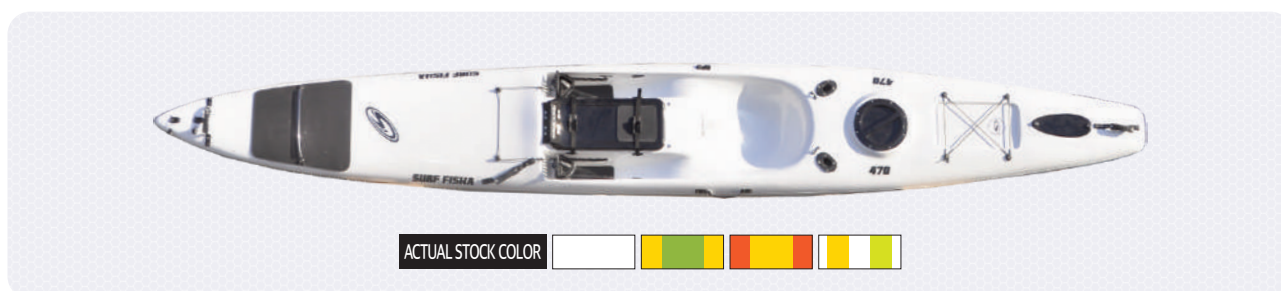


### INFORMATION

Model	Product name	앵글러 최대무게	최대 적재무게	카약무게	넓이	길이	가격(원)
FISHA (피샤)	FISHA 460	120kg	190kg	23.5kg	66cm	460cm	3400000
	FISHA 500	140kg	195kg	25.5kg	67cm	500cm	3600000

## SURF FISHA 470

- The best use for surfing the waves without much pressure on fishing and paddling



### INFORMATION

Model	Product name	앵글러 최대무게	최대 적재무게	카약무게	넓이	길이	가격(원)
SURF FISHA (서프 피샤)	SURF FISHA 470	130kg	185kg	24kg	66cm	470cm	3,300,000



### PRO FISHA 475

- The smallest kayak in the PRO FISHA series
- Designed with easier and lighter models to improve speed and performance




ACTUAL STOCK COLOR 

### PRO FISHA 525

- Medium size kayak in the PRO FISHA series
- It focuses on stability and is also fast



ACTUAL STOCK COLOR 

PRO FISHA 525 CARBON KEVAR 실재고 색상 

### PRO FISHA 575

- The largest kayak in the PRO FISHA series
- Suitable for fishing fast-moving deep-sea fish and designed to cover a long distance




ACTUAL STOCK COLOR 



## PRO FISHA DUO 595



ACTUAL STOCK COLOR 

### INFORMATION

Model	Product name	앵글러 최대무게	최대 적재무게	키약무게	넓이	길이	가격(원)
PRO FISHA (프로 피샤)	PRO FISHA 475	95kg	155kg	24kg	60.5cm	475cm	3850,000
	PRO FISHA 525	135kg	195kg	25kg	61cm	525cm	4100,000
	PRO FISHA 525 (Carbon Kevlar)	135kg	195kg	25kg	61cm	525cm	6,000,000
	PRO FISHA 575	110kg	165kg	26kg	60.5cm	575cm	4,200,000
	PRO FISHA DUO 595	-	-	-	-	595cm	4,300,000



## EVOLUTION 465

- It's good for mid- to long-distance and fast-paced fishing
- Model that satisfies both speed and stability



ACTUAL STOCK COLOR 

### INFORMATION

Model	Product name	앵글러 최대무게	최대 적재무게	키약무게	넓이	길이	가격(원)
EVOLUTION (에볼루션)	EVOLUTION 465	120kg	190kg	27kg	66cm	465cm	3,100,000

ETC. | 기타

STEALTH



## KAYAK | ACCESSORIES



Here are a variety of products from "Scotty," a Canadian kayak accessory brand.



NO.140 TRANSDUCER ARM POST ADAPTER

It provides convenience that you don't have to attach a sonar by punching a hole in the kayak, so it's easy to detach and store separately after the kayaking.

소비자가 40,000원



NO.141 TRANSDUCER ARM GEARHEAD ADAPTER

Scotty accessories such as rod holders, camera mounts, and cup holders are easily and quickly installed, allowing you to adjust the angle you want with a ball mount, and firmly fix the product.

소비자가 52,000원



NO.162 TRANSDUCER ARM GEARHEAD ADAPTER

Scotty accessories such as rod holders, camera mounts, and cup holders are easily and quickly installed, allowing you to adjust the angle you want with a ball mount, and firmly fix the product.

소비자가 62,000원



NO.163 FISHFINDER PLATE

Universal style fishfinder mount. Most fishfinder with 5 inches or more can be installed. Front, back, left, right angles can be adjusted.

소비자가 62,000원



NO.229 POWER LOCK ROD HOLDER

It can be mounted on kayaks and ships, provides strong tension among Scotty's rod holders, and safely mounts the rod by turning the lock on the front. (Side deck mount is not included)

소비자가 31,000원



NO.230 POWER LOCK ROD HOLDER MOUNT SET

It can be mounted on kayaks and ships, provides strong tension among Scotty's Rod holders, holds all reel styles, and rotates the lock on the front to safely process the rod. (The side deck mount is provided by default)

소비자가 40,000원



NO. 257 TRIPLE MOUNT

Three holders or mount are available

소비자가 75,000원



NO. 259 ROD HOLDER EXTENDER

You can raise the holder's position by 17cm

소비자가 24,000원



NO. 260 FLY ROD HOLDER

A device capable of mounting a fly rod

소비자가 37,000원



구성품 : 2브래킷 2EA, 2마운트스랩 2EA, 하드웨어(#241 별도판매)

NO. 266 FLOAT TUBE ADAPTER

Required when mounting the #241 mount to the float tube. Quick and easy installation and removal.

소비자가 36,000원



NO. 267 FLY ROD HOLDER/FLOAT TUBE MOUNT

Combined with a fly rod holder and a mount-adjustable wrap around for float tubes, the fly rod holder can be used for float tubes or pontoon boats.

소비자가 70,000원



NO.269 SWIVEL FISHFINDER MOUNT

as LOWRANCE and HUMMINGBIRD, fast attachment and angle adjustment.

소비자가 34,000원



More product information can be found at JScompany Mall ([www.jscompanymall.net](http://www.jscompanymall.net))



Component : #241 deck mount (mounted on flat deck surface or on the side of the boat or trans island)

#### NO. 276 ANCHOR LOCK SYSTEM

The Scotty Anchor Lock is designed for use with one hand. The anchor can be easily raised and lowered with rollers and locks.

소비자가 55,000원



#### NO. 279 BAIT CASTING SPINNING ROD HOLDER

A device capable of additionally mounting a Bait rod (not provided with a mount)

소비자가 27,000원



Baitcaster 내부직 : 1.30"  
마운트 크기 : 24" X 2"  
치수 볼트 : 15/16" X 3/16"

#### NO. 280 BAIT SPINNING ROD HOLDER

Rod equipped with Bait Reel/spinning reel can be mounted on the cushion holder. With the rod mounted, you can freely adjust the mounting direction up, down, left, and right.

소비자가 36,000원



#### NO.302 STABILIZER OUTRIGGER

With Scotty Kayak Sterizer, you can withstand more than 13kg of buoyancy and minimize kayak shaking to maintain a stable posture in fishing.

소비자가 430,000원



#### NO.311 DRINK HOLDER

Multipurpose cup holder (without mount and whistle)

소비자가 27,000원



Poly Marine Glue Stabond UK-148, HH-66(RH 접착제) 등과 같은 보트용 접착제를 사용하여 부착 가능

#### NO.341 INFLATABLE MOUNT PAD

Inflatable kayak, fixed adhesive mount to allow use of Scotty rodholders on boats

소비자가 19,000원



크기 : 3/4" 직경  
치수 볼트 : 2 3/16" X 2 3/16"

#### No.344 ROUND FLUSH DECK MOUNT

All scotty's holders and extenders are available.

소비자가 19,000원



#### No. 349 RODMASTER II NO MOUNT

Scotty Rod Master2 Rodholder (No Mount)

소비자가 28,000원



Rodmaster II Interior Diameter: 1.85"  
Mount Dimensions: 4" x 2" x 2"  
Bolting Dimensions: 1 5/16" x 3 3/16"

#### No.350 RODMASTER II WITH SIDE DECK MOUNT

It is a rod holder with enhanced strength and elasticity with nylon synthetic fibers and is provided with movable gimbal pins.

소비자가 37,000원



#### No.368 UNIVERSAL SOUNDERFISH FINDER MOUNT

It is compatible with all fishfinder, and has convenience and durability that does not require changing the mount separately when changing models.

소비자가 29,000원



Poly Marine Glue Stabond UK-148, HH-66(RH 접착제) 등과 같은 보트용 접착제를 사용하여 부착 가능

#### No.415 SLIP DISCS

Fine adjustment for all scotty holders and mount/arm/holder. Fastening between the holder and the mount enables a desired angle and fine adjustment.

소비자가 8,000원



#### NO.429 GEAR HEAD MOUNTED EXTENDER

Scotty mounts and rod holders are compatible, designed with a two-bar joint structure, adjusted the height and angle of the desired rod holder or bait board, and can be used efficiently in space.

소비자가 49,000원

ETC. | 기타

SCOTTY



## KAYAK | ACCESSORIES



More product information can be found at JScompany Mall ([www.jscompanymall.net](http://www.jscompanymall.net))



**No.433 COAMING GUNNELCLAMP MOUNT**

It is easy to adjust the angle, and since it is fixed using a clamp, it is fixed firmly and can be used stably. (Basically including gear head mounts)

소비자가 45,000원



**No.438 GEAR-HEAD TRACK ADAPTER**

Mounts that can be easily mounted with-out a kayak hole or screwing to use a track rail or scottie slide track on the hull

소비자가 26,200원



**No. 439BK-8 Scotty Slide Track(8inch)  
No. 439BK-8 Scotty Slide Track(16inch)  
No. 439BK-8 Scotty Slide Track(24inch)**

(사이드 슬라이드 트랙 어댑터 및 로드 홀더는 미포함)

**NO.439BK SLIDE TRACK**

High-quality black tracks can be installed on kayaks, canoes, and small boats. The track is equipped with a 438 gear head-track adapter and a rod holder for fishing.

8" 소비자가 10,000원  
16" 소비자가 15,000원  
24" 소비자가 21,000원



**No.444 COMPACT THREADED DECK MOUNT**

It is easy to mount on kayaks by screw method, and all holders and extenders can be mounted. Close the cover to prevent foreign substances from entering

소비자가 19,000원



**NO.455 BAIT BOARD**

It can be operated by mounting fishfinder, cupholder, camera, and equipment. Convenient work such as hook or lure replacement.

소비자가 39,000원



**NO.459 ROD HOLDER EXTENDER**

The position of the rod holder can be adjusted and expanded by 17 cm.

소비자가 28,000원



**NO.476 ROD HOLDER MOUNT SET**

Composed with side/deck mounts

8" 소비자가 36,000원



**NO.479 ROCKET LAUNCHER RODHOLDER**

Rocket Launcher Rod Holder (No mount provided)

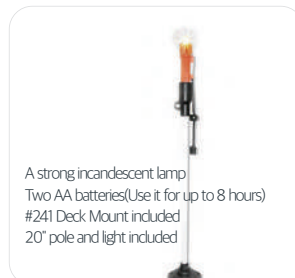
소비자가 28,000원



**NO.590 SNAP HOOK**

It is made of plastic and can be used semi-permanently without corrosion (bulk)

소비자가 2,500원



A strong incandescent lamp  
Two AA batteries(Use it for up to 8 hours)  
#241 Deck Mount included  
20" pole and light included

**NO.823 SEA LIGHT LAMP**

Safety lamp (2 miles out identification). Anti-corrosion, waterproof support.

소비자가 87,000원



**NO.828 SEA LIGHT LAMP/FLAGS**

Lamp/flag(orange, location notification)

소비자가 130,000원



# JSCOMPANY OFFICIAL AGENCY IN KOREA

KOREA The famous brand designated by JScompany as an official agency in Korea

If you have any products you need, please contact us at any time.

We will always try to make you happy with the product and enjoy the joy of fishing.







# CAUTIONS WHEN HANDLING THE PRODUCT

precautions for handling products



## ELECTRIC SHOCK CAUSED BY CONTACT

- Be careful of electric shock by contact at places such as high-tension lines, tracks, and iron bridges.

## ELECTRIC SHOCK CAUSED BY LIGHTNING

- In an environment at risk of lightning, never catch it and immediately get away from the fishing rod and evacuate to a safe place.

## CAUTION FOR SAFETY ACCIDENTS WHEN CASTING

- Take a look at the surroundings and be safe. Fishing needles can cause people to stab or get caught in objects, causing damage to rods.
- When casting in a state where the line is tangled (guide, reel, etc.), it causes damage.

## WHEN THE LINE CAUGHT

- Do not shake the rods forcibly when the line is caught in the underwater obstacle. There is a risk of breaking the rod or getting hurt by Gear flying. Pull the string as much as possible by hand and cut it off. At this time, the hand can be cut on the line, so use gloves or towels to protect your hand.

## SEPARATION METHOD IN THE FIXATION

- When the connection is not separated, apply nonslipping preparations to both sides of the connection, or put on a rubber sheet, etc., and hold both sides of the joint and rotate in the opposite direction to release the connection. Never hold the guide and turn it around. If you give it a force at a time, your hand can be caught in the connection of the rod and you can get hurt.
- For joint-type fishing rods, the interval is preset for each node when combined; this is not a fault, so do not push it overly. If you push it more than necessary, it will cause fixation and there is a risk of damage.

## PRECAUTIONS FOR DAMAGE AND HANDLING

- Be careful when carrying or handling to avoid a strong impact on the Rod, such as hitting or dropping hard or angular objects.
- Don't raise your fishing rod too high or hold the middle of the fishing rod and pull it out; don't swing it in the air.
- If the rod is damaged during use, be careful that your hands may be injured in the damaged area.

## HOW TO WASH AND STORE AFTER USE

- After use, wash the surface dirt or salt with lukewarm water.
- Remove moisture, then remove the moisture completely from the shade.
- Foreign substances that are not well cleaned with water are effective if you wipe them with a soft sponge buried with kitchen detergent.
- If the wet rod is left closed in the car trunk or case, the painted part is peeled off or the metal part is corroded.





## Clothing



### WATERPROOF

- Please be sure to wash your hands; excessive stimulation may cause problems such as damage to the cloth, deterioration of waterproof function, and waterproof sealing when using the washing machine.

### INCLUDING BUCKLE, ZIPPER ETC

- Excessive irritation by the washing machine, dehydration, or use of a dryer can cause accessories to fall off or damage to the fabric.

### SEE CARE LABELS FOR EACH CLOTHING

- It is recommended to refer to the care label attached inside each clothing and wash it.

### MANAGEMENT METHOD

- After washing, dry it sufficiently in a cool place out of direct sunlight and store it.
- When clothing is left wet, it can cause damage to the fabric, migration, and bleaching.
- In the case of clothes with waterproof function, it can cause coating damage and wear of waterproof fabric when stored in a folded state for a long time.

## Polarized Sunglasses



### WATCH OUT FOR VISION DISTORTION, HEADACHES, AND DIZZINESS

- Please be careful that it is caused by distortion of vision, headache, dizziness, etc. by curvature when installing a third party lens instead of an existing product.
- Sometimes the lens or frame is deformed or damaged by heat; do not store in a car or in a hot place in hot weather.
- ▶ After use, rinse with the flowing water, wipe off the water with a soft cloth and store it.

## Life Jacket



### SOLID LIFE JACKET

- Please wear it correctly according to how to use the product manual. Failure to wear properly can lead to problems with functionality.
- Check wearable weight and minimum buoyancy to determine whether or not you are available and use it.
- When washing, follow the handling manual. Washing methods that go wrong can cause buoyancy decline.

### INFLATABLE LIFE JACKET

- Before use, check the internal tube fabric and sewing fabric for defects, and the condition of the expansion operating kit before using.
- Please wear it correctly according to the contents of the manual.
- Please refer to the handling manual when washing and refrain from washing the whole part.
- Storage in a humid place may malfunction by the moisture detection sensor, so keep it in a dry place as much as possible.





ALL PRODUCT UNIT PRICE LIST

# WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

## 2023







WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

배스 | BASS

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N B5	S682L-ML	#1 (Tip)	228,000	570,000
		#2 (Butt)	342,000	
	BC672M	#1 (Tip)	216,000	540,000
		#2 (Butt)	324,000	
	BC692MH	#1 (Tip)	232,000	580,000
		#2 (Butt)	348,000	
BIXOD N B3 (Ver.1)	S642UL	#1 (Tip)	132,000	330,000
		#2 (Butt)	198,000	
	S662L	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
	S672ML	#1 (Tip)	156,000	390,000
		#2 (Butt)	234,000	
	BC672M	#1 (Tip)	136,000	340,000
		#2 (Butt)	204,000	
	BC682MH	#1 (Tip)	152,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	228,000	
BIXOD N B3 (2022)	BC692L FIN.	#1 (Tip)	140,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	210,000	
	BC702ML FIN.	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
	S672UL	#1 (Tip)	140,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	210,000	
	S682L-X	#1 (Tip)	166,000	415,000
		#2 (Butt)	249,000	
	S702ML-X	#1 (Tip)	170,000	425,000
		#2 (Butt)	255,000	
BIXOD N B3 (2022)	S68L-X	#1 (Tip)	164,000	410,000
		#2 (Butt)	246,000	
	BC702ML-X	#1 (Tip)	154,000	385,000
		#2 (Butt)	231,000	
	BC692M-X	#1 (Tip)	154,000	385,000
		#2 (Butt)	231,000	
	BC702MH-X	#1 (Tip)	164,000	410,000
		#2 (Butt)	246,000	
	BC70MH-X	#1 (Tip)	162,000	405,000
		#2 (Butt)	243,000	
	BC712MH	#1 (Tip)	154,000	385,000
		#2 (Butt)	231,000	
	BC742H-R	#2 (Tip)	158,000	395,000
		#3 (Butt)	237,000	
BIXOD N AIR	S652UL-L	#1 (Tip)	128,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	
	S672L-ML	#1 (Tip)	136,000	340,000
		#2 (Butt)	204,000	
	BC672M	#1 (Tip)	128,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	
	BC692MH	#1 (Tip)	132,000	330,000
		#2 (Butt)	198,000	
	BC702H	#1 (Tip)	140,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	210,000	
	BC702ML FIN.	#1 (Tip)	128,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	

배스 | BASS

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD B2	S632UL-L	#1 (Tip)	108,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	162,000	
	S672L-ML	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	BC662ML	#1 (Tip)	108,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	162,000	
	BC592M	#1 (Tip)	104,000	260,000
		#2 (Butt)	156,000	
	BC672M	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	BC692MH	#1 (Tip)	120,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	180,000	
BIXOD B1	BC712H	#1 (Tip)	124,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	186,000	
	BC742XH	#1 (Tip)	132,000	330,000
		#2 (Butt)	198,000	
	BC762XXH	#1 (Tip)	136,000	340,000
		#2 (Butt)	204,000	
	S652UL	#1 (Tip)	76,000	190,000
		#2 (Butt)	114,000	
	S662L	#1 (Tip)	76,000	190,000
		#2 (Butt)	114,000	
	BC682M	#1 (Tip)	80,000	200,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
NIXX POP 2	BC692MH	#1 (Tip)	84,000	210,000
		#2 (Butt)	126,000	
	BC712H	#1 (Tip)	88,000	220,000
		#2 (Butt)	132,000	
	S692ML-X	#1 (Tip)	80,000	200,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	BC702M-X	#1 (Tip)	80,000	200,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	BC712MH-X	#1 (Tip)	84,000	210,000
		#2 (Butt)	126,000	
	BC722H-X	#1 (Tip)	88,000	220,000
		#2 (Butt)	132,000	
NIXX BOOSTER 2	BC652M-R	#1 (Tip)	76,000	190,000
		#2 (Butt)	114,000	
	BC6102MH-R	#1 (Tip)	84,000	210,000
		#2 (Butt)	126,000	
	BC742H-R	#1 (Tip)	92,000	230,000
		#2 (Butt)	138,000	
	S632UL	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
	S642L	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
	S662ML	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
	BC652MR	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
	BC672M	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
	BC692MHF	#1 (Tip)	46,000	115,000
		#2 (Butt)	69,000	
	BC712HF	#1 (Tip)	46,000	115,000
		#2 (Butt)	69,000	
	BC742XHF	#1 (Tip)	50,000	125,000
		#2 (Butt)	75,000	
	S642L	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	
	S662ML	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	
	BC662M	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	
	BC682MH	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	
	BC702H	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	

ETC. | 기타

전체 제품 단가표 2023



## WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

## 계류 | MOORAY

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
SSOCHI N M5	S582L	#1 (Tip)	220,000	550,000
		#2 (Butt)	330,000	
	S662UL	#1 (Tip)	216,000	540,000
		#2 (Butt)	324,000	
	S672L	#1 (Tip)	228,000	570,000
		#2 (Butt)	342,000	
SSOCHI N CLASSIC	S702LF	#1 (Tip)	232,000	580,000
		#2 (Butt)	348,000	
	S641L	#1 (Tip)	216,000	540,000
		#2 (Butt)	324,000	
	S632UL	#1 (Tip)	172,000	430,000
		#2 (Butt)	258,000	
SSOCHI N M3	S652L	#1 (Tip)	188,000	470,000
		#2 (Butt)	282,000	
	S5102UL	#1 (Tip)	176,000	440,000
		#2 (Butt)	264,000	
	S622L	#1 (Tip)	180,000	450,000
		#2 (Butt)	270,000	
SSOCHI N AIR	MS512UL	#1 (Tip)	164,000	410,000
		#2 (Butt)	246,000	
	S592L	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
	S622UL	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
SSOCHI M2	S662L	#1 (Tip)	148,000	370,000
		#2 (Butt)	222,000	
	BC662L	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
	S602L	#1 (Tip)	136,000	340,000
		#2 (Butt)	204,000	
SSOCHI M1	S632UL	#1 (Tip)	132,000	330,000
		#2 (Butt)	198,000	
	S632L	#1 (Tip)	140,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	210,000	
	S652L	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
SSOCHI POP 2	S562L	#1 (Tip)	162,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	108,000	
	S652UL	#1 (Tip)	108,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	162,000	
	S662L	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
SSOCHI BOOSTER 2	S662L-CST	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	SM602L	#1 (Tip)	65,600	164,000
		#2 (Butt)	98,400	
	S642UL	#1 (Tip)	65,600	164,000
		#2 (Butt)	98,400	
SSOCHI M1	S662L	#1 (Tip)	65,600	164,000
		#2 (Butt)	98,400	
	BC632L	#1 (Tip)	65,600	164,000
		#2 (Butt)	98,400	
	SC522SUL	#1 (Tip)	60,000	150,000
		#2 (Butt)	90,000	
SSOCHI POP 2	S632ULL	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
	S662L	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
	S702L	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
SSOCHI BOOSTER 2	S642UL	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	
	S662L	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	

## 계류 | MOORAY

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N STREAM	S472XUL	#1 (Tip)	152,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	228,000	
BIXOD STREAM	MOUNTAIN STREAM BF432	#1 (Tip)	100,000	250,000
		#2 (Butt)	150,000	
ASENSE TOURNAMENT SPECIAL	SS602UL-F	#1 (Tip)	152,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	228,000	
	SS622L-F	#1 (Tip)	152,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	228,000	
	SS622ML-F	#1 (Tip)	156,000	390,000
		#2 (Butt)	234,000	
ASENSE T2	SS622M-F	#1 (Tip)	156,000	390,000
		#2 (Butt)	234,000	
	S602UL-F	#1 (Tip)	108,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	162,000	
	S612UL-E	#1 (Tip)	108,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	162,000	
ASENSE T1	S612L-F	#1 (Tip)	110,000	275,000
		#2 (Butt)	165,000	
	S622ML-F	#1 (Tip)	110,000	275,000
		#2 (Butt)	165,000	
	S622M-F	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
ASENSE T1 2022	S572XUL	#1 (Tip)	64,000	160,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	S622SUL	#1 (Tip)	64,000	160,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	S632UL	#1 (Tip)	64,000	160,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
ASENSE POP 2	BC622UL	#1 (Tip)	66,000	165,000
		#2 (Butt)	99,000	
	S582UL-E	#1 (Tip)	56,000	140,000
		#2 (Butt)	84,000	
	S592UL	#1 (Tip)	56,000	140,000
		#2 (Butt)	84,000	
ASENSE T1 2022	S602L	#1 (Tip)	58,000	145,000
		#2 (Butt)	87,000	
	S612ML	#1 (Tip)	58,000	145,000
		#2 (Butt)	87,000	
	S612M	#1 (Tip)	60,000	150,000
		#2 (Butt)	90,000	
ASENSE POP 2	S632SUL	#1 (Tip)	31,600	79,000
		#2 (Butt)	47,400	
	S662UL	#1 (Tip)	31,600	79,000
		#2 (Butt)	47,400	

## 선상 - 우럭 | ROCKFISH

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
CHARM LIVE RXT	RXT-210	#1 (Tip)	152,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	228,000	
	RXT-230	#1 (Tip)	156,000	390,000
		#2 (Butt)	234,000	
CHARM LIVE RXE	RXE-210	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
	RXE-230	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
CHARM LIVE RXI	RXI-210	#1 (Tip)	64,000	160,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	RXI-230	#1 (Tip)	68,000	170,000
		#2 (Butt)	102,000	
CHARM LIVE RXB	RXB-200	#1 (Tip)	34,000	85,000
		#2 (Butt)	51,000	
	RXB-210	#1 (Tip)	34,000	85,000
		#2 (Butt)	51,000	



## WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

### 바다루어 - 인쇼어 | INSHORE

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N A4	762L	#1 (Tip)	184,000	460,000
		#2 (Butt)	276,000	
	822ML	#1 (Tip)	192,000	480,000
		#2 (Butt)	288,000	
	862ML	#1 (Tip)	196,000	490,000
		#2 (Butt)	294,000	
BIXOD N A3 (LUMA)	S762L-ML	#1 (Tip)	152,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	228,000	
	S802L-ML	#1 (Tip)	156,000	390,000
		#2 (Butt)	234,000	
	S862ML	#1 (Tip)	160,000	400,000
		#2 (Butt)	240,000	
BIXOD A2	S762L-ML	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	S7112ML-M	#1 (Tip)	120,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	180,000	
	S862ML	#1 (Tip)	124,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	186,000	
	S902M	#1 (Tip)	128,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	
NIXX INSHORE	S782L	#1 (Tip)	70,000	175,000
		#2 (Butt)	105,000	
	S862ML	#1 (Tip)	74,000	185,000
		#2 (Butt)	111,000	
	S902ML	#1 (Tip)	78,000	195,000
		#2 (Butt)	117,000	
	S972ML	#1 (Tip)	82,000	205,000
		#2 (Butt)	123,000	
NIXX POP INSHORE (2017)	S802H	#1 (Tip)	86,000	215,000
		#2 (Butt)	129,000	
	S1102M	#1 (Tip)	108,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	162,000	
	S802ML	#1 (Tip)	46,000	115,000
		#2 (Butt)	69,000	
NIXX POP INSHORE (2022)	S862ML	#1 (Tip)	48,000	120,000
		#2 (Butt)	72,000	
	S902ML	#1 (Tip)	50,000	125,000
		#2 (Butt)	75,000	
	S962ML	#1 (Tip)	52,000	130,000
		#2 (Butt)	78,000	
	S802H	#1 (Tip)	50,000	125,000
		#2 (Butt)	75,000	
CAN 30 INSHORE	S1002H	#1 (Tip)	54,000	135,000
		#2 (Butt)	81,000	
	S762L	#1 (Tip)	56,000	140,000
		#2 (Butt)	84,000	
	S862ML	#1 (Tip)	60,000	150,000
		#2 (Butt)	90,000	
NIXX POP JOY	S932M	#1 (Tip)	64,000	160,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	S802L	#1 (Tip)	26,000	65,000
		#2 (Butt)	39,000	
	S862ML	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	
NIXX POP INSHORE (2022)	S902M	#1 (Tip)	30,000	75,000
		#2 (Butt)	45,000	
	S135	#1 (Tip)	48,000	80,000
		#2 (Butt)	32,000	
	S145	#1 (Tip)	48,000	80,000
		#2 (Butt)	32,000	
NIXX POP JOY	S160	#1 (Tip)	54,000	90,000
		#2 (Butt)	36,000	

### 바다루어 - 농어 | SEA BASS

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N S5 (2022)	S912L-ML	#1 (Tip)	224,000	560,000
		#2 (Butt)	336,000	
	S862L-ML	#1 (Tip)	228,000	570,000
		#2 (Butt)	342,000	
	S862ML-M	#1 (Tip)	232,000	580,000
		#2 (Butt)	348,000	
	S942ML	#1 (Tip)	236,000	590,000
		#2 (Butt)	354,000	
BIXOD N S4	S922ML-M	#1 (Tip)	240,000	600,000
		#2 (Butt)	360,000	
	S872L	#1 (Tip)	192,000	480,000
		#2 (Butt)	288,000	
	S902L-ML	#1 (Tip)	200,000	500,000
		#2 (Butt)	300,000	
	S972ML	#1 (Tip)	212,000	530,000
		#2 (Butt)	318,000	
BIXOD N S3	S1002MH	#1 (Tip)	216,000	540,000
		#2 (Butt)	324,000	
	S882L-ML	#1 (Tip)	152,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	228,000	
	S922L-ML	#1 (Tip)	160,000	400,000
		#2 (Butt)	240,000	
	S972ML-M	#1 (Tip)	164,000	410,000
		#2 (Butt)	246,000	
BIXOD S2	S1102M-MH	#1 (Tip)	200,000	500,000
		#2 (Butt)	300,000	
	BC862ML	#1 (Tip)	148,000	370,000
		#2 (Butt)	222,000	
	S862ML-M	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
	S912L-ML	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
BIXOD S2	S882M	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	S972M-MH	#1 (Tip)	124,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	186,000	
	BC882ML	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	

ETC. | 기타

전체 제품 단가표 2022





## WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

### 에깅 | EGING

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N EGING E4 Ver. 2	S812L-ML	#1 (Tip)	188,000	470,000
		#2 (Butt)	282,000	
	S832ML	#1 (Tip)	188,000	470,000
		#2 (Butt)	282,000	
	S852M	#1 (Tip)	192,000	480,000
		#2 (Butt)	288,000	
	S892ML-M	#1 (Tip)	192,000	480,000
		#2 (Butt)	288,000	
	S602ML-T	#1 (Tip)	168,000	420,000
		#2 (Butt)	252,000	
	S652M-T	#1 (Tip)	176,000	440,000
		#2 (Butt)	264,000	
BIXOD E2 Ver. 2	S812L-ML	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
	S832ML	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	S842M	#1 (Tip)	120,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	180,000	
	S872MH	#1 (Tip)	124,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	186,000	
NIXX EX	S672L-ML-CST	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	S854ML-M	#1 (Tip)	204,000	340,000
		#2 (Butt)	136,000	
	S812ML	#1 (Tip)	80,000	200,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	S852ML	#1 (Tip)	84,000	210,000
		#2 (Butt)	126,000	
NIXX EX INK	S892M	#1 (Tip)	88,000	220,000
		#2 (Butt)	132,000	
	S692L-ML(CST)	#1 (Tip)	84,000	210,000
		#2 (Butt)	126,000	
	S742ML-M(CST)	#1 (Tip)	88,000	220,000
		#2 (Butt)	132,000	
NIXX POP EGING	S832M	#1 (Tip)	88,000	220,000
		#2 (Butt)	132,000	
	S842M-CST	#1 (Tip)	92,000	230,000
		#2 (Butt)	138,000	
NIXX POP EGING (2021)	S832ML	#1 (Tip)	54,000	135,000
		#2 (Butt)	81,000	
	S862ML	#1 (Tip)	56,000	140,000
		#2 (Butt)	84,000	
	S882M	#1 (Tip)	58,000	140,000
		#2 (Butt)	87,000	
CAN 30 EGING	S682L-M	#1 (Tip)	54,000	135,000
		#2 (Butt)	81,000	
	S802ML	#1 (Tip)	54,000	135,000
		#2 (Butt)	81,000	
	S832M	#1 (Tip)	56,000	140,000
		#2 (Butt)	84,000	
BIXOD INK	S862ML-M	#1 (Tip)	58,000	145,000
		#2 (Butt)	87,000	
	S802ML	#1 (Tip)	29,600	74,000
		#2 (Butt)	44,400	
	S852ML	#1 (Tip)	29,600	74,000
		#2 (Butt)	44,400	
	S902L	#1 (Tip)	29,600	74,000
		#2 (Butt)	44,400	
BIXOD INK	BC562MTC	#1 (Tip)	76,000	190,000
		#2 (Butt)	114,000	
	BC582MTC	#1 (Tip)	80,000	200,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	

### 바다루어 - 아징 | AJING

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N AJ3 Ver.2	S582XUL-CST	#1 (Tip)	140,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	210,000	
	S662UL-CST	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
NIXX AJ1	S642L-CST	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
	S622SXUL-CST	#1 (Tip)	60,000	150,000
		#2 (Butt)	90,000	
	S682UL-T	#1 (Tip)	60,000	150,000
		#2 (Butt)	90,000	

### 지깅 | JIGGING

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N J4	BC622XH	#1 (Tip)	288,000	480,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	
	BC612XXH	#1 (Tip)	294,000	490,000
		#2 (Butt)	196,000	
	BC632XXXH	#1 (Tip)	300,000	500,000
		#2 (Butt)	200,000	
BIXOD N J3	BC662XXHB	#1 (Tip)	249,000	415,000
		#2 (Butt)	166,000	
BIXOD J2	642XXHB	#1 (Tip)	186,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	124,000	
	642XXXHB	#1 (Tip)	186,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	124,000	
BIXOD VJ4 2022	S56H	1PC	265,000	530,000
	S58MH	1PC	265,000	530,000
	S60M	1PC	265,000	530,000
	BC56H	1PC	255,000	510,000
	BC58MH	1PC	255,000	510,000
	BC60M	1PC	255,000	510,000
BIXOD VJ2	S56XXXH	1PC	145,000	290,000
	S58XXH	1PC	145,000	290,000
	S60XH	1PC	145,000	290,000
	BC56XXXH	1PC	150,000	300,000
	BC58XXH	1PC	150,000	300,000
	BC60XH	1PC	150,000	300,000
BIXOD VJ1	S602XH	#1 (Tip)	68,000	170,000
		#2 (Butt)	102,000	
	BC602XH	#1 (Tip)	72,000	180,000
		#2 (Butt)	108,000	
BIXOD SJ2	S762M/F	#1 (Tip)	168,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	112,000	
	S802M/F	#1 (Tip)	180,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	S902MH/E-F	#1 (Tip)	128,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	
	S792M-F	#1 (Tip)	186,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	124,000	
	S832M-MHF	#1 (Tip)	128,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	



## WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

### 파핑 | POPPING

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N P4 Ver.2	S1002H	#1 (Tip)	330,000	550,000
		#2 (Butt)	220,000	
	S832XXH	#1 (Tip)	312,000	520,000
		#2 (Butt)	208,000	
	S832XXXH	#1 (Tip)	318,000	530,000
		#2 (Butt)	212,000	
BIXOD P2 Ver.2	S862XH	#1 (Tip)	306,000	510,000
		#2 (Butt)	204,000	
	S862MH-H	#1 (Tip)	186,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	124,000	
	S882H	#1 (Tip)	192,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	128,000	
	S902H	#1 (Tip)	198,000	330,000
		#2 (Butt)	132,000	

### 선상 - 라이트 지깅 | LIGHT JIGGING

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
CHARM N BLACK LABEL	BC642RSC	#1 (Tip)	354,000	590,000
		#2 (Butt)	236,000	
	BC652RSC	#1 (Tip)	354,000	590,000
		#2 (Butt)	236,000	
	BC672RSC	#1 (Tip)	354,000	590,000
		#2 (Butt)	236,000	
	BC642JSC	#1 (Tip)	360,000	600,000
		#2 (Butt)	240,000	
	BC682JSC	#1 (Tip)	360,000	600,000
		#2 (Butt)	240,000	
	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	360,000	600,000
		#2 (Butt)	240,000	
CHARM N C4	S602RSC	#1 (Tip)	336,000	560,000
		#2 (Butt)	224,000	
	BC562RSC	#1 (Tip)	324,000	540,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
	BC632RSC	#1 (Tip)	288,000	480,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	
	BC642RSC	#1 (Tip)	294,000	490,000
		#2 (Butt)	196,000	
	BC682JSC	#1 (Tip)	300,000	500,000
		#2 (Butt)	200,000	
	BC652RSC	#1 (Tip)	300,000	500,000
		#2 (Butt)	200,000	
CHARM CXT	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	306,000	510,000
		#2 (Butt)	204,000	
	BC5112FS-R	#1 (Tip)	306,000	510,000
		#2 (Butt)	204,000	
	BC602MT	#1 (Tip)	300,000	500,000
		#2 (Butt)	200,000	
	BC652JSC	#1 (Tip)	216,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	144,000	
	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	210,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	140,000	
	BC682RSC	#1 (Tip)	210,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	140,000	
	BC6102L RSC	#1 (Tip)	222,000	370,000
		#2 (Butt)	148,000	
	BC652RSC	#1 (Tip)	228,000	380,000
		#2 (Butt)	152,000	
	BC642JSC	#1 (Tip)	192,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	128,000	
	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	192,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	128,000	

### 선상 - 라이트 지깅 | LIGHT JIGGING

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
CHARM SLJ	S722ML (TUBULAR TYPE)	#1 (Tip)	180,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	S722M (TUBULAR TYPE)	#1 (Tip)	180,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	BC682ML (CARBON SOLID TYPE)	#1 (Tip)	198,000	330,000
		#2 (Butt)	132,000	
CHARM CWR	BC682M (CARBON SOLID TYPE)	#1 (Tip)	204,000	340,000
		#2 (Butt)	136,000	
	S642JSS	#1 (Tip)	144,000	240,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	BC652JSC	#1 (Tip)	144,000	240,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	144,000	240,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	BC672JSC	#1 (Tip)	156,000	260,000
		#2 (Butt)	104,000	
	BC682RSC	#1 (Tip)	144,000	240,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
CHARM AIR	CWR-652JSC	#1 (Tip)	144,000	240,000
		#2 (Butt)	96,000	
	BC552ML(SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	162,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	108,000	
	BC652RSC	#1 (Tip)	162,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	108,000	
	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	168,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	112,000	
	BC632JSC	#1 (Tip)	168,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	112,000	
	BC672FS-R	#1 (Tip)	186,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	124,000	
CHARM AIR IKAMETAL	BC682ST-R	#1 (Tip)	174,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	116,000	
	BC582M	#1 (Tip)	162,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	108,000	
	BC602M	#1 (Tip)	168,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	112,000	
	S652RSC-MT	#1 (Tip)	174,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	116,000	
	BC512MH (ZERO TENSION)	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	S682M	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
CHARM AIR 외수질	BC632ML	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
	BC682M-MH	#1 (Tip)	120,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	180,000	
	BC672MH	#1 (Tip)	174,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	116,000	
	BC 602MT TITANIUM TOP	#1 (Tip)	174,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	116,000	
	BC662XH	#1 (Tip)	180,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	CHARM AIR HAIRTAIL (갈치지깅)	#1 (Tip)	174,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	116,000	
CHARM AIR TENYA (갈치)	BC632M	#1 (Tip)	174,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	116,000	
	BC682MH	#1 (Tip)	180,000	300,000
		#2 (Butt)	120,000	
	S752L-ML	#1 (Tip)	124,000	310,000
		#2 (Butt)	186,000	
	BC602M-MT	#1 (Tip)	128,000	320,000
		#2 (Butt)	192,000	

ETC. | 기타

전체 제품 단가표 2023



WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

선상 - 라이트 지깅 | LIGHT JIGGING

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
NIXX OCEAN Ver.2	BC632JSC	#1 (Tip)	102,000	170,000
		#2 (Butt)	68,000	
	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	108,000	180,000
		#2 (Butt)	72,000	
	BC622MH	#1 (Tip)	108,000	180,000
		#2 (Butt)	72,000	
NIXX POP OCEAN Ver.3	BC632JSC	#1 (Tip)	52,000	130,000
		#2 (Butt)	78,000	
	BC662JSC	#1 (Tip)	52,000	130,000
		#2 (Butt)	78,000	
	BC642RSC	#1 (Tip)	52,000	130,000
		#2 (Butt)	78,000	
NIXX POP INK	BC502M	#1 (Tip)	40,000	100,000
		#2 (Butt)	60,000	
	BC582M	#1 (Tip)	42,000	105,000
		#2 (Butt)	63,000	
	BC502M(SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	44,000	110,000
		#2 (Butt)	66,000	
CAN 30 OCEAN	BC582M(SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	48,000	120,000
		#2 (Butt)	72,000	
	BC582MH	#1 (Tip)	42,000	105,000
		#2 (Butt)	63,000	
	BC602XH	#1 (Tip)	46,000	115,000
		#2 (Butt)	69,000	
CAN 30 OCEAN	BC622RSC	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	
	BC632JSC	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	
	BC642JSC	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	
	BC522M	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	
	BC542M	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	
CAN 30 OCEAN	BC622MH	#1 (Tip)	32,000	80,000
		#2 (Butt)	48,000	
	BC5112H	#1 (Tip)	34,000	85,000
		#2 (Butt)	51,000	
	BC632JSC-F	#1 (Tip)	32,000	80,000
		#2 (Butt)	48,000	

바다루어 - 락피쉬 | ROCKFISH

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N R4	S732UL	#1 (Tip)	168,000	420,000
		#2 (Butt)	252,000	
	S752UL	#1 (Tip)	172,000	430,000
		#2 (Butt)	258,000	
	S782L	#1 (Tip)	176,000	440,000
		#2 (Butt)	264,000	
	S832L	#1 (Tip)	180,000	450,000
		#2 (Butt)	270,000	

바다루어 - 락피쉬 | ROCKFISH

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
BIXOD N R3	S732UL	#1 (Tip)	140,000	350,000
		#2 (Butt)	210,000	
	S752UL	#1 (Tip)	144,000	360,000
		#2 (Butt)	216,000	
	S752UL(CST)	#1 (Tip)	148,000	370,000
		#2 (Butt)	222,000	
BIXOD R2 Ver.2	S782L	#1 (Tip)	148,000	370,000
		#2 (Butt)	222,000	
	S732UL	#1 (Tip)	104,000	260,000
		#2 (Butt)	156,000	
	S752UL	#1 (Tip)	108,000	270,000
		#2 (Butt)	162,000	
NIXX ROCKER	S752UL-CST	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
	S792UL	#1 (Tip)	112,000	280,000
		#2 (Butt)	168,000	
	S832L	#1 (Tip)	116,000	290,000
		#2 (Butt)	174,000	
NIXX POP ROCKER (2021)	S732UL	#1 (Tip)	68,000	170,000
		#2 (Butt)	102,000	
	S762UL	#1 (Tip)	72,000	180,000
		#2 (Butt)	108,000	
	S832L	#1 (Tip)	76,000	190,000
		#2 (Butt)	114,000	
CAN 30 ROCKER (2021)	S742UL	#1 (Tip)	52,000	130,000
		#2 (Butt)	78,000	
	S762UL	#1 (Tip)	52,000	130,000
		#2 (Butt)	78,000	
	S792L	#1 (Tip)	54,000	135,000
		#2 (Butt)	81,000	
CAN 30 ROCKER (2021)	S722UL	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	
	S742L	#1 (Tip)	28,000	70,000
		#2 (Butt)	42,000	

원투

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
AIRFLO 석조(돌돔)	525MH	#1 (Tip)	176,000	880,000
		#2	176,000	
		#3	220,000	
		#4 (Butt)	308,000	
	540MH	#1 (Tip)	182,000	910,000
		#2	182,000	
		#3	227,500	
		#4 (Butt)	318,500	
AIRFLO 돔	5-500H	#1 (Tip)	30,000	300,000
		#2	45,000	
		#3	60,000	
		#4	75,000	
		#5 (Butt)	90,000	
	5-530	#1 (Tip)	31,000	310,000
		#2	46,500	
		#3	62,000	
		#4	77,500	
		#5 (Butt)	93,000	
	6-530	#1 (Tip)	32,000	320,000
		#2	48,000	
		#3	64,000	
		#4	80,000	
		#5 (Butt)	96,000	
	7-530	#1 (Tip)	33,000	330,000
		#2	49,500	
		#3	66,000	
		#4	82,500	
		#5 (Butt)	99,000	





WHOLE PRODUCT UNIT PRICE TAG

원투

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
AIRFLO SURF	27-425	#1 (Tip)	30,000	150,000
		#2	30,000	
		#3	37,500	
		#4 (Butt)	52,500	
	27-450	#1 (Tip)	32,000	160,000
		#2	32,000	
		#3	40,000	
		#4 (Butt)	56,000	
	30-400	#1 (Tip)	33,000	165,000
		#2	33,000	
		#3	41,250	
		#4 (Butt)	57,750	
	30-425	#1 (Tip)	34,000	170,000
		#2	34,000	
		#3	42,500	
		#4 (Butt)	59,500	

다절번

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
CHARM LIVE H2	H2 300-350 (SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	55,000	220,000
		#2	77,000	
		#3	88,000	
		#4 (Butt)	50,000	
	H2 420-470 (SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	50,000	250,000
		#2	50,000	
		#3	62,500	
		#4 (Butt)	87,500	
	H2 450-500 (SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	56,000	280,000
		#2	56,000	
		#3	70,000	
		#4 (Butt)	98,000	
	H2 480-530 (SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	60,000	300,000
		#2	60,000	
		#3	75,000	
		#4 (Butt)	105,000	
	H2 500-550 (SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	31,000	310,000
		#2	46,500	
		#3	62,000	
		#4	77,500	
		#5	93,000	
	H2 530-580 (SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	32,000	320,000
		#2	48,000	
		#3	64,000	
		#4	80,000	
		#5	96,000	
	Extension(연장대)			
BIXOD E2 Ver. 2	S854ML	#1 (Tip)	68,000	340,000
		#2	68,000	
		#3	85,000	
		#4 (Butt)	119,000	
CHARM N C4	BC664RSC (TRAVEL)	#1 (Tip)	102,000	510,000
		#2	102,000	
		#3	127,500	
		#4 (Butt)	178,500	

다절번

제품명	규격	Section No.	소비자가격	완제품
CHARM LIVE H6 (S2-GLASS)	H6 500	#1 (Tip)	116,000	580,000
		#2	116,000	
		#3	145,000	
		#4 (Butt)	203,000	
	H6 540	#1 (Tip)	62,000	620,000
		#2	93,000	
		#3	124,000	
		#4	155,000	
		#5 (Butt)	186,000	
	H6 580	#1 (Tip)	64,000	640,000
		#2	96,000	
		#3	128,000	
		#4	160,000	
		#5 (Butt)	192,000	
CHARM LIVE H5	H5 360-410	#1 (Tip)	115,000	460,000
		#2	161,000	
		#3	184,000	
	H5 420-470	#1 (Tip)	100,000	500,000
		#2	100,000	
		#3	125,000	
	H5 450 (SPIRAL)	#1 (Tip)	112,000	560,000
		#2	112,000	
		#3	140,000	
	H5 500-550	#1 (Tip)	120,000	600,000
		#2	120,000	
		#3	150,000	
	H5 500-550 (SPIRAL)	#4 (Butt)	210,000	610,000
		#1 (Tip)	61,000	
		#2	91,500	
		#3	122,000	
		#4	152,500	
	H5 580-630 (SPIRAL)	#5	183,000	690,000
		#1 (Tip)	69,000	
		#2	103,500	
		#3	138,000	
		#4	172,500	
	Extension(연장대)			

ETC. | 기타

전체 제품 단가표 2023





# AFTER SERVICE REGULATIONS

## Product (Rod) after-sales service regulations

01

### GROUNDS FOR DAMAGE COMPENSATION

Consumer damage compensation regulations announced by the Ministry of Finance and Economy

02

### JSCOMPANY FISHING RODS ARE COMPENSATED ACCORDING TO THE COMPENSATION STANDARDS FOR EACH PRODUCT BELOW.

#### 1절 낚시대

- ① One time within the warranty period, 25% of the cost to the consumer, exchange for a new product
- ② After the warranty period, the customer pays 50% for one time, exchange for a new product

#### 2절 낚시대

- ① One free replacement within the warranty period (limited to the relevant section)
- ② Tip part after the warranty period: 40% of the cost of the consumer, exchange for a new product  
Butt part: 60% of the consumer price exchange for a new product
- ※ Exception: Products under KRW 95,000: Customers exchange 20% of tips and 30% of butts once within the warranty period
- ※ However, it is limited to the relevant section and in case of multiple sections, it is applied according to the company regulations.

#### 지강(Butt 분리형) 낚시대

- ① One free replacement within the warranty period (limited to the relevant section)
- ② Tip part after the warranty period: 60% of the cost of the consumer, exchange for a new product  
Butt part: 40% of the cost of the consumer, exchange for a new product
- ※ Exception: Products under KRW 95,000: One time within the warranty period, the customer bears 30% of the tip, 20% of the butt, exchange for a new product

#### 다절번 A/S규정

보증서 유(1회 무상)

03

### THE WARRANTY PERIOD IS WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF PURCHASE, AND ANY ADDITIONAL A/S WILL BE CHARGED.

04

### THE FOLLOWING CASES ARE EXCLUDED FROM WARRANTY PROCESSING.

- A/S due to loss of damage number and loss of fishing rod
- Defects in the product due to arbitrary modification or repair
- In case the product is defective due to consumer negligence (damage caused by activities other than fishing)
- In case of damage to the product due to natural disaster or product defect due to a corresponding disaster

05

### PLEASE DO NOT BE MISTAKEN AS THE ROUND-TRIP TRANSPORTATION COST INCURRED DURING A/S IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONSUMER.

- Address: 22, Samjak-ro 144beon-gil, Bucheon-si, Gyeonggi-do (85-1 Nae-dong, Ojeong-gu, Bucheon-si, Gyeonggi-do)  
영업 | 032)670-2523 AS | 1588-8818





# PRODUCT SPEC INFORMATION

How to watch the Rod Spec of JScompany







JSCOMPANY Co.,Ltd.

22, Samjak-ro 144beon-gil, Bucheon-si, Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea | Main Phone : 032-670-2500 | Service Center : 1588-8818